Official Journal

This document is meant purely as a documentation tool and the institutions do not assume any liability for its contents

▶ <u>C1</u> COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 206/2010

of 12 March 2010

laying down lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof authorised for the introduction into the European Union of certain animals and fresh meat and the veterinary certification requirements

(Text with EEA relevance) ◀

(OJ L 73, 20.3.2010, p. 1)

Amended by:

►<u>B</u>

		No	page	date
► <u>M1</u>	Commission Regulation (EU) No 810/2010 of 15 September 2010	L 243	16	16.9.2010
► <u>M2</u>	Commission Regulation (EU) No 144/2011 of 17 February 2011	L 44	7	18.2.2011
► <u>M3</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 342/2011 of 8 April 2011	L 96	10	9.4.2011
► <u>M4</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 801/2011 of 9 August 2011	L 205	27	10.8.2011
► <u>M5</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1112/2011 of 3 November 2011	L 287	32	4.11.2011
► <u>M6</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No $497/2012$ of 7 June 2012	L 152	1	13.6.2012
► <u>M7</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 546/2012 of 25 June 2012	L 165	25	26.6.2012
► <u>M8</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 644/2012 of 16 July 2012	L 187	18	17.7.2012
► <u>M9</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1036/2012 of 7 November 2012	L 308	13	8.11.2012
► <u>M10</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1160/2012 of 7 December 2012	L 336	9	8.12.2012
► <u>M11</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 71/2013 of 25 January 2013	L 26	7	26.1.2013
► <u>M12</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 102/2013 of 4 February 2013	L 34	4	5.2.2013
► <u>M13</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 191/2013 of 5 March 2013	L 62	22	6.3.2013
► <u>M14</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 196/2013 of 7 March 2013	L 65	13	8.3.2013
► <u>M15</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 482/2013 of 24 May 2013	L 139	6	25.5.2013
► <u>M16</u>	Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013	L 158	74	10.6.2013
► <u>M17</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 556/2013 of 14 June 2013	L 164	13	18.6.2013

- ▶<u>M18</u> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 780/2013 of 14 August L 219 1 15.8.2013 2013
- ▶<u>M19</u> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 854/2013 of 4 L 237 1 5.9.2013 September 2013

Corrected by:

- ▶<u>C1</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 146, 11.6.2010, p. 1 (206/2010)
- ► <u>C2</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 49, 24.2.2011, p. 53 (144/2011)
- ► <u>C3</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 63, 10.3.2011, p. 28 (144/2011)
- ▶<u>C4</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 238, 6.9.2013, p. 23 (780/2013)

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 206/2010

of 12 March 2010

laving down lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof authorised for the introduction into the European Union of certain animals and fresh meat and the veterinary certification requirements

(Text with EEA relevance)

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Council Directive 92/65/EEC of 13 July 1992 laying down animal health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to animal health requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to Directive 90/425/EEC (1), and in particular Articles 17(2)(b) and 17(3)(a), the first subparagraph of Article 17(3)(c), the fourth indent of Article 18(1) and Article 19 thereof,

Having regard to Council Directive 2002/99/EC of 16 December 2002 laying down the animal health rules governing the production, processing, distribution and introduction of products of animal origin for human consumption $(^2)$, and in particular Article 8, Article 9(2)(b) and Article 9(4) thereof,

Having regard to Council Directive 2004/68/EC of 26 April 2004 laying down animal health rules for the importation into and transit through the Community of certain live ungulate animals, amending Directives 90/426/EEC and 92/65/EEC and repealing Directive 72/462/EEC (3), and in particular the first and second subparagraphs of Article 3(1), the first subparagraph of Article 6(1), Article 7(e), Article 8, the first paragraph of Article 10 and Article 13(1) thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (4), and in particular Article 12 thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific hygiene rules for food of animal origin (5), and in particular Article 9 thereof,

▼B **7**C1

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 268, 14.9.1992, p. 54.

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 18, 23.1.2003, p. 11.
(³) OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 321.

^{(&}lt;sup>4</sup>) OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 55.

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific rules for the organisation of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption (¹), and in particular Article 11(1) and Article 16 thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on official controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and animal welfare rules (²), and in particular Article 48(1) thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) Council Directive 72/462/EEC of 12 December 1972 on health and veterinary inspection problems upon importation of bovine, ovine and caprine animals and swine, fresh meat or meat products from third countries (³) provided for a list to be drawn up of the countries or parts thereof from which Member States are to authorise the importation of certain live animals and fresh meat of certain animals.
- (2) Accordingly, Council Decision 79/542/EEC of 21 December 1976 drawing up a list of third countries or parts of third countries, and laying down animal and public health and veterinary certification conditions, for importation into the Community of certain live animals and their fresh meat (⁴) was adopted. That Decision establishes the sanitary conditions for the importation into the European Union of live animals excluding equidae, and for the importation of fresh meat of such animals, including equidae, but excluding meat preparations. Annexes I and II to that Decision also set out lists of third countries or parts thereof from which certain live animals and their fresh meat may be imported into the Union as well as models of veterinary certificates.
- (3) Since the date of adoption of that Decision, a number of new animal health and public health requirements have been laid down in other Union acts, constituting a new regulatory framework in this area. Also, Directive 72/462/EEC has been repealed by Directive 2004/68/EC.
- (4) Article 20 of Directive 2004/68/EC states that implementing rules on import established in accordance with Decisions adopted pursuant to Directive 72/462/EEC, inter alia Decision 79/542/EEC, shall remain in force until replaced by measures adopted under the new regulatory framework.

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 206.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 165, 30.4.2004, p. 1.

^{(&}lt;sup>3</sup>) OJ L 302, 31.12.1972, p. 28.

^{(&}lt;sup>4</sup>) OJ L 146, 14.6.1979, p. 15.

- (5) In accordance with Article 4(3) of Directive 2004/41/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 repealing certain Directives concerning food hygiene and health conditions for the production and placing on the market of certain products of animal origin intended for human consumption and amending Council Directives 89/662/EEC and 92/118/EEC and Council Decision 95/408/EC (¹), once the necessary provisions on the basis of Regulations (EC) No 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004, (EC) No 854/2004 or Directive 2002/99/EC are adopted, the implementing rules adopted on the basis of Directive 72/462/EEC shall cease to apply.
- (6) Decision 79/542/EEC has been amended several times and import provisions based on the new regulatory framework have already been introduced in Decision 79/542/EEC. For the sake of clarity and transparency the measures that are laid down in Decision 79/542/EEC should be laid down in a new legal act. This Regulation includes all the provisions of Decision 79/542/EEC. Consequently, by the entry into force of the present Regulation Decision 79/542/EEC is lapsed and thus no longer applies, pending the explicit repeal of it.
- (7) Directive 92/65/EEC lays down the animal health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Union of live animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to the animal health requirements laid down in the specific Union acts referred to in Annex F to that Directive. Pursuant to that Directive, those live animals, semen, ova and embryos may be imported into the Union only from a third country which is on a list drawn up in accordance with the procedure referred to in that Directive. In addition, such live animals are to be accompanied by a health certificate corresponding to a specimen drawn up in accordance with the procedure referred.
- (8) Council Directive 96/93/EC of 17 December 1996 on the certification of animals and animal products (²) lays down the rules to be observed in issuing the certificates required by veterinary legislation to prevent misleading or fraudulent certification. It is appropriate to ensure that rules and principles at least equivalent to those laid down in that Directive are applied by the official inspectors or veterinarians of third countries. Certain third countries, which are listed in Annex II to this Regulation, have provided sufficient guarantees as to the existence and implementation of such rules and principles. It is therefore appropriate to authorise the introduction of certain live animals into the Union from those third countries, provided that no further restrictions are required by their specific disease situation.
- (9) Directive 2002/99/EC lays down the animal health rules concerning the introduction into the Union of products of animal origin and products obtained therefrom intended for human consumption. Pursuant to that Directive, lists are to be drawn up of the third countries or regions of third countries from

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 157, 30.4.2004, p. 33.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 13, 16.1.1997, p. 28.

which imports of specified products of animal origin are permitted and those imports are to comply with certain veterinary certification requirements.

- (10) Directive 2004/68/EC lays down the animal health requirements for the importation into and transit through the Union of certain live ungulates. The importation of those live ungulates into and their transit through the Union is authorised only from third countries and territories that appear on a list or lists drawn up in accordance with the procedure referred to in that Directive and those imports are to comply with certain veterinary certification requirements.
- (11) Save the provisions of article 17(2) last subparagraph of Directive 92/65/EEC, live animals, and products of animal origin to which Directives 92/65/EEC, 2002/99/EC and 2004/68/EC apply are to be imported into or transit through the Union only if they are accompanied by a veterinary certificate and comply with the relevant requirements laid down in Union legislation.
- (12) Accordingly, for the implementation of Directives 92/65/EEC, 2002/99/EC and 2004/68/EC, it is appropriate to lay down in this Regulation lists of third countries, territories and parts thereof and the specific import conditions including model veterinary certificates for certain live animals and the fresh meat of certain animals.
- In the interest of consistency of Union legislation, this Regulation (13)should also take into account the public heath requirements laid down in other Union acts and in particular in Regulations (EC) Nos 852/2004, 853/2004 and 854/2004 which lay down rules concerning the hygiene of foodstuffs and food of animal origin and rules for the organisation of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption, as well as the requirements of Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products (1), and of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (2).
- (14) Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 lays down general rules governing the performance of official controls carried out in the areas of food and feed, animal health and animal welfare. Article 48 thereof empowers the Commission to adopt a list of third countries from which specific products may be imported into the Union. Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 provides specific rules for the organisation of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption, including the establishment of lists of third countries from which imports of products of animal origin are permitted. Those rules provide that those lists may be combined with other lists drawn up for public and animal health purposes.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.

- (15) The model certificates set out in the Annexes to this Regulation should therefore include attestations certifying that the public health requirements laid down in Directive 96/23/EC and Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, 852/2004, 853/2004 and 854/2004, are fulfilled.
- (16) The model certificates set out in the Annexes to this Regulation should also include attestations certifying that animal welfare requirements laid down in Council Directive 93/119/EC of 22 December 1993 on the protection of animals at the time of slaughter and killing (¹) and Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 of 22 December 2004 on the protection of animals during transport and related operations (²) are fulfilled.
- (17) In order to ensure that the health of live animals introduced into the Union is not jeopardised during their transport from the third country of origin to the Union, certain requirements relating to the transport of live animals should be laid down, including requirements on assembly centres.
- (18) In the interest of ensuring the protection of animal health in the Union, live animals should be conveyed directly to their place of destination in the Union.
- (19) Fresh meat introduced into the Union for transit to another third country poses a negligible risk to public health. Such meat should, however, comply with all the relevant animal health requirements. Accordingly, specific provisions on the transit, and storage before transit, of fresh meat should therefore be laid down.
- (20) Specific conditions for transit via the Union of consignments to and from Russia should be provided for owing to the geographical situation of Kaliningrad which affects only Latvia, Lithuania and Poland.
- (21) Consignments of fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of farmed non-domesticated animals of the order Artiodactyla, originating from animals caught in the wild should be authorised for introduction into the Union. In order to rule out any possible animal health risks which could be posed by such introduction, it is appropriate that those animals be separated from wild animals for a period of three months prior to the introduction into the Union of such consignments. Accordingly, the model veterinary certificate for those consignments (RUF) should take that into account.
- (22) Commission Decision 2003/881/EC of 11 December 2003 concerning the animal health and certification conditions for imports of bees (*Apis mellifera* and *Bombus* spp.) from certain third countries (³) lays down the animal health and certification conditions for imports of bees from certain third countries. In the interest of simplification of Union legislation, the measures laid down in that Decision should be included in this Regulation. Consequently, Decision 2003/881/EC should be repealed.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 340, 31.12.1993, p. 21.

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 3, 5.1.2005, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ L 328, 17.12.2003, p. 26.

- (23) It's appropriate to introduce a transitional period to allow Member States and industry to take the necessary measures to comply with the requirements laid down in this Regulation.
- (24) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

CHAPTER I

SUBJECT MATTER, SCOPE AND DEFINITIONS

Article 1

Subject matter and scope

1. This Regulation lays down the veterinary certification requirements for the introduction into the Union of consignments containing the following live animals or fresh meat:

- (a) ungulates;
- (b) the animals listed in Part 2 of Annex IV;
- (c) fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding meat preparations, of ungulates and equidae.

2. This Regulation lays down the lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof from which the consignments referred to in paragraph 1 may be introduced into the Union.

▼<u>M18</u>

▼<u>C1</u>

4. This Regulation shall apply without prejudice to any specific certification requirements laid down in other Union acts or in agreements concluded by the Union with third countries.

Article 2

Definitions

For the purposes of this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply:

(a) 'ungulates' means ungulates as defined in Article 2(d) of Directive 2004/68/EC;

- (b) 'fresh meat' means fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (c) 'equidae' means equidae as defined in Article 2(b) of Council Directive 90/426/EEC (¹);
- (d) 'holding' means a farm or other officially supervised agricultural, industrial or commercial undertaking, including zoos, amusement parks and wildlife or hunting reserves where live animals are regularly kept or bred.

CHAPTER II

CONDITIONS FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF LIVE ANIMALS INTO THE UNION

Article 3

General conditions for the introduction of ungulates into the Union

Consignments of ungulates shall only be introduced into the Union if they comply with the following conditions:

- (a) they come from the third countries, territories or parts thereof listed in columns 1, 2 and 3 of the table set out in Part 1 of Annex I for which there is a model veterinary certificate corresponding to the consignment concerned listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I;
- (b) they are accompanied by the appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model veterinary certificate set out in Part 2 of Annex I, taking into account the specific conditions indicated in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of that Annex, and completed and signed by an official veterinarian of the exporting third country;
- (c) they comply with the requirements set out in the veterinary certificate referred to in point (b), including:
 - (i) the supplementary guarantees laid down in that certificate, where indicated in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I;
 - (ii) any additional veterinary certification requirements that the Member State of destination may impose in accordance with Union veterinary legislation and which are included in the certificate.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 224, 18.8.1990, p. 42.

Article 3a

Conditions for the introduction of ungulates intended for an approved body, institute or centre

By way of derogation from Article 3, the competent authority of a 1. Member State may authorise the introduction into its territory of consignments of ungulates of the species listed in Tables 1, 2 and 3 of Part 1 of Annex VI where those consignments are destined for an approved body, institute or centre, provided that the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) an assessment has been carried out by the competent authority of the Member State of destination of the animal health risks that each of the consignments may present for the Union;
- (b) the consignments concerned come from a third country, territory or part thereof which is included in one of the lists set out in:
 - (i) Part 1 of Annex I or in Part 1 of Annex II to this Regulation,
 - (ii) Decision 2004/211/EC (1), Decision 2007/777/EC (2), Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 (3), Regulation (EC) No 119/2009 (4), Regulation (EU) No 605/2010 (5),
- (c) the ungulates originate from a body, institute or centre in a third country, territory or part thereof, referred to in point (a), which is included in a list established in accordance with Article 3c;
- (d) the ungulates have been quarantined in a vector-protected facility at the premises of the body, institute or centre referred to in point (c) for the period provided for in the relevant certificates;
- (e) the ungulates are conveyed directly to an approved body, institute or centre in the Member State of destination:
- (f) the ungulates are accompanied by an appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model of veterinary certificate referred to in Tables 1, 2 and 3 in Part 1 of Annex VI and set out in Part 2 of that Annex;
- (g) the ungulates comply with the requirements set out in the model of veterinary certificate referred to in point (f).

The Member State of destination shall inform the Commission and the other Member States in the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health of the authorisation granted pursuant to the first subparagraph, prior to the introduction of the ungulates into their territory.

▼M18

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 73, 11.3.2004, p. 1.

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 312, 30.11.2007, p. 49.
(³) OJ L 226, 23.8.2008, p. 1.

^{(&}lt;sup>4</sup>) OJ L 39, 10.2.2009, p. 12.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ L 175, 10.7.2010, p. 1.'

2. Where exceptional circumstances render compliance with points (c) and (d) of paragraph 1 impossible, the competent authority of the Member State of destination may authorise the introduction, into its territory, of ungulates of the species listed in Tables 1, 2 and 3 of Part 1 of Annex VI from *other holdings* which do not comply with the requirements laid down in those points, provided that the requirements laid down in points (a), (b) and (e) to (g) of paragraph 1 are complied with and that the following additional conditions are met:

- (a) a prior application for a permit has been made by the owner, or a natural person representing that owner, and the Member State of destination has granted such permit after having carried out a risk assessment that has indicated that the introduction of the ungulates concerned into its territory does not constitute an animal health risk for the Union;
- (b) the ungulates have been quarantined in the third country, territory or part thereof of origin under official supervision for the time necessary for them to meet the animal health conditions set out in the model of veterinary certificate referred to in point (f):
 - (i) at a place approved by the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof of origin of the animals;
 - (ii) in accordance with the arrangements prescribed in the permit that shall provide at least the same guarantees as those laid down in points (a), (b) and (e) to (g) of paragraph 1.

Where ungulates are introduced into the Union pursuant to the first subparagraph, they shall be quarantined in an approved body, institute or centre *of destination* for at least six months from the time of introduction into the Union, during which period the requirements provided for in Article 8(1)(a) of Council Directive 90/425/EEC may be applied by the competent authorities.

The Member State authorising the introduction of ungulates pursuant to the first subparagraph shall inform the Commission and the other Member States in the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health of such authorisation, prior to the introduction of the ungulates into its territory.

Article 3b

Conditions for the entry and transit of ungulates intended for an approved body, institute or centre through the territory of Member States other than the Member State of destination

The transit of the ungulates referred to in Article 3a through a Member State other than the Member State of destination shall be permitted only subject to the authorisation of the competent authority of the Member State of transit. Such authorisation may be granted only on the basis of a risk assessment by that competent authority, in view of the information submitted to it by the Member State of destination.

The Member State of destination shall inform the Commission and the other Member States in the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health, prior to the transit, when authorising the introduction of animals under the conditions provided for in Article 3a.

▼<u>M18</u>

Article 3c

List of approved bodies, institutes or centres in third countries, territories and parts thereof

1. Following an assessment of compliance with the conditions laid down in paragraph 2, each Member State may establish a list of bodies, institutes and centres from which the introduction of ungulates into its territory may be authorised pursuant to Article 3a(1).

2. A body, institute or centre in a third country, territory or part thereof shall only be included in the list referred to in paragraph 1 where the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) the body, institute or centre complies with the requirements set out in Part 3 of Annex VI;
- (b) the body, institute or centre is approved by the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof where that body, institute or centre is situated;
- (c) the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof provides sufficient guarantees that the conditions concerning the approval of bodies, institutes or centres set out in Part 4 of Annex VI are complied with.

3. A Member State may include in the list referred to in paragraph (1) bodies, institutes or centres in third countries which are already included in such a list established by another Member State, without having assessed compliance with the conditions laid down in paragraph 2.

4. Member States shall keep the lists referred to in paragraph (1) up to date, taking into account in particular any suspension or withdrawal of the approval granted by the competent authority of a third country, territory or part thereof to the bodies, institutes or centres situated therein and included in those lists.

5. Member States shall make available to the public, by means of Internet-based information pages, the lists referred to in paragraph 1 and shall keep those Internet-based information pages up to date.

6. Member States shall communicate the Internet address of their Internet-based information pages to the Commission.

Article 4

Conditions for the assembly centres for certain consignments of ungulates

1. Consignments of ungulates which contain live animals from more than one holding shall only be introduced into the Union if they are assembled in assembly centres approved by the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof of origin of the animals in accordance with the requirements set out in Part 5 of Annex I.

▼<u>M18</u>

▼<u>M18</u>

2. Consignments of ungulates introduced into the Union in accordance with Article 3a or Article 6 shall not originate from more than one holding and shall not be assembled in assembly centres.

▼<u>C1</u>

Article 5

Protocols for the standardisation of materials and sampling and testing procedures for ungulates

Where sampling and testing is required by the veterinary certificates listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I for the diseases listed in Part 6 of that Annex, for the introduction into the Union of consignments of ungulates, such sampling and testing shall be carried out by or under the control of the competent authority of the third country of origin in accordance with the Protocols for the standard-isation of materials and testing procedures set out in Part 6 of that Annex.

Article 6

Special conditions for certain consignments of ungulates imported into St Pierre and Miquelon and introduced into the Union

Consignments of ungulates of the species listed in the table in Part 7 of Annex I which were introduced into St Pierre and Miquelon less than six months prior to the date of shipment from St Pierre and Miquelon to the Union shall only be introduced into the Union if:

- (a) they comply with the residence and quarantine requirements set out in Chapter 1 of that Part;
- (b) they have been tested in accordance with the animal health test requirements set out in Chapter 2 of that Part.

Article 7

General conditions for the introduction into the Union of certain species of bees

1. Consignments of bees of the species listed in table 1 of Part 2 of Annex IV shall only be introduced into the Union from third countries or territories:

- (a) listed in Part 1 of Annex II;
- (b) where the presence of the American foulbrood, the small hive beetle (Aethina tumida) and the Tropilaelaps mite (Tropilaelaps spp.) is subject to compulsory notification throughout the whole territory of the third country or territory concerned.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1(a), consignments of bees may be introduced into the Union from a part of a third country or territory listed in Part 1 of Annex II which is:

- (a) a geographically and epidemiologically isolated part of the third country or territory
- (b) listed in the third column of the table in Section 1 of Part 1 of Annex IV.

When that derogation is applied, the introduction into the Union of consignments of bees shall be prohibited from all other parts of the third country or territory concerned not listed in the third column of the table in Section 1 of Part 1 of Annex IV.

3. Consignments of bees of the species listed in table 1 of Part 2 of Annex IV shall consist of either:

- (a) cages of queen bees (*Apis mellifera* and *Bombus* spp.), each containing one single queen bee with a maximum of 20 accompanying attendants; or
- (b) containers of bumble bees (*Bombus* spp.), each containing a colony of a maximum of 200 adult bumble bees.

4. Consignments of bees of the species listed in table 1 of Part 2 of Annex IV shall:

- (a) be accompanied by the appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model veterinary certificate set out in Part 2 of Annex IV, and completed and signed by an official inspector of the exporting third country;
- (b) comply with the veterinary requirements set out in the veterinary certificate referred to in point (a).

Article 8

General conditions concerning the transport of live animals to the Union

During the period after loading in the third country of origin and before arrival at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union, consignments of live animals shall not be:

- (a) transported together with live animals that:
 - (i) are not intended for introduction into the Union; or
 - (ii) are of a lower health status;

▼M18

(b) unloaded in, or when transported by air, moved to another aircraft, or transported by road, by rail, or moved on foot through a third country, territory or part thereof which is not authorised for imports of the animals concerned into the Union.

Article 9

Time limit for the period of transport to the Union of live animals

Consignments of live animals shall only be introduced into the Union where the consignment arrives at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union within 10 days of the date of issue of the appropriate veterinary certificate.

In the case of transport by sea, that period of 10 days shall be extended by an additional period corresponding to the duration of the journey by sea, as certified by a signed declaration of the master of the ship, drawn up in accordance with Part 3 of Annex I and attached in its original form to the veterinary certificate.

Article 10

Special conditions regarding the spraying of consignments of live animals transported by air to the Union

Where consignments of live animals, excluding consignments of bees, are transported by air, the crate or container in which they are transported and the surrounding area shall be sprayed with an appropriate insecticide.

That spraying shall be carried out immediately prior to the closing of the aircraft doors after loading, and after any subsequent opening of the doors in a third country, until the aircraft reaches its final destination.

The captain of the aircraft shall certify that the spraying has been carried out by signing a declaration, drawn up in accordance with Part 4 of Annex I and attached in its original form to the veterinary certificate.

Article 11

Conditions to be applied following the introduction into the Union of certain consignments of ungulates

▼<u>M18</u>

1. Following their introduction into the Union, consignments of ungulates, other than those referred to in Article 3a shall be conveyed in a vector-protected means of transport without delay to the holding of destination.

Those ungulates shall remain on that holding for a period of at least 30 days, unless they are dispatched directly to a slaughterhouse.

▼<u>C1</u>

2. Following their introduction into the Union, consignments of ungulates intended for immediate slaughter shall be conveyed without delay to the slaughterhouse of destination where they shall be slaughtered within five working days from the date of arrival at the slaughterhouse.

Article 12

Specific conditions concerning the transit through third countries of certain consignments of ungulates

Where specific condition I of Part 1 of Annex I applies, in order to allow consignments of the ungulates referred to in that condition originating in one Member State and destined for another Member State, to transit through a third country, territory or part thereof which is listed in the table in Part 1 of Annex I but for which there is no corresponding model veterinary certificate for consignments of the ungulates concerned indicated in column 4 of that table, the following conditions shall apply:

- (a) for bovine animals for fattening:
 - (i) the holdings of final destination must be designated in advance by the competent authority of the final destination;
 - (ii) the live animals comprised in the consignment must not be moved from the holding of final destination unless for immediate slaughter;
 - (iii) all movements of live animals into and out of the holding of final destination must be carried out under the control of the competent authority as long as the animals comprising the consignment are kept at the holding.
- (b) for ungulates for immediate slaughter, Article 11(2) shall apply.

▼<u>M8</u>

Article 12a

Derogation for the transit of certain consignments of live bovine animals for breeding and production through Lithuania

1. The transit by road through Lithuania of consignments of live bovine animals for breeding and production coming from the Russian region of Kaliningrad and consigned to a destination outside the Union shall be authorised subject to compliance with the following conditions:

- (a) the animals enter Lithuania at the border inspection post at Kybartai road and exit Lithuania at the border inspection post of Medininkai;
- (b) the animals are transported in containers on road vehicles sealed with a serially numbered seal at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union at Kybartai road, by the veterinary services of the competent authority of Lithuania;
- (c) the documents referred to in the third indent of Article 7 (1) of Council Directive 91/496/EEC, including the duly completed veterinary certificate in accordance with the model veterinary certificate 'BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU' set out in Part 2 of Annex I to this Regulation, accompanying the animals from the border inspection post Kybartai road to the border inspection post Medininkai are stamped 'ONLY FOR TRANSIT FROM THE RUSSIAN REGION OF KALININGRAD VIA LITHUANIA' on each page by the official veterinarian of the competent authority responsible for the border inspection post at Kybartai road;

- (d) the requirements provided for in Article 9 of Council Directive 91/496/EEC are complied with;
- (e) the consignment is certified as acceptable for transit through Lithuania on the common veterinary entry document referred to in Article 1(1) of Commission Regulation (EC) No 282/2004 (¹) and signed by the official veterinarian of the border inspection post at Kybartai road;
- (f) the animals are accompanied by a health certificate that allows unhindered entry into Belarus and a veterinary certificate issued for the place of destination of the animals in Russia.

2. The consignment shall not be unloaded in the Union and shall be moved directly to the border inspection post of exit of Medininkai.

The official veterinarian at the border inspection post of Medininkai shall complete part 3 of the Common Veterinary Entry Document after the exit controls on the consignment have verified that it is the same consignment that entered Lithuania at the border inspection post at 'Kybartai road'.

3. In case of any irregularity or emergency during the transit, the Member State of transit shall apply the measures provided for in the second indent of Article 8(1) (b) of Directive 90/425/EEC (²) as appropriate.

4. The competent authority of Lithuania shall verify regularly that the number of consignments entering and leaving the Union territory matches.

▼<u>C1</u>

Article 13

Conditions to be applied following the introduction into the Union of consignments of bees referred to in Article 7

1. Consignments of queen bees referred to in Article 7(3)(a) shall be conveyed without delay to the designated place of final destination where the hives shall be placed under the control of the competent authority and the queen bees transferred to new cages before being introduced to local colonies.

2. The cages, attendants, and other material that accompanied the queen bees from the third country of origin shall be sent to a laboratory designated by the competent authority for examination for the presence of:

(a) the small hive beetle (Aethina tumida), their eggs or larvae;

(b) signs of the Tropilaelaps mite (Tropilaelaps spp.).

After that laboratory examination, the cages, attendants and the material shall be destroyed.

3. Consignments of bumble bees (*Bombus spp.*) referred to in Article 7(3)(b) shall be conveyed without delay to the designated place of destination.

▼<u>M8</u>

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 49, 19.2.2004, p. 11.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 224, 18.8.1990, p. 29.

▼<u>C1</u>

Those bumble bees may stay in the container in which they were introduced into the Union until the end of the lifespan of the colony.

That container and the material that accompanied the bumble bees from the third country of origin shall be destroyed at the end of the lifespan of the colony at the latest.

▼<u>M18</u>

Article 13a

Conditions to be applied following the introduction of consignments of ungulates intended for approved bodies, institutes or centres

1. Following their introduction into the Union, consignments of ungulates intended for approved bodies, institutes or centres shall be transported without delay to the approved body, institute or centre of destination in means of transport that are vector-protected and so constructed that the animals cannot escape and faeces, urine, litter, fodder, waste or any other material cannot flow or fall out from the vehicle or container during transportation.

2. The animals shall be kept in quarantine in vector-protected facilities on the premises of the approved body, institute or centre of the Member State of destination for a minimum of 30 days. After the 30 days quarantine period the animals may be moved to another approved body, institute or centre.

3. Animals introduced into an approved body, institute or centre can only be moved to a destination other than an approved body, institute or centre provided that:

- (a) at least six months have elapsed from the time of introduction into the Union, and
- (b) the movement is carried out in accordance with paragraph 4 of Annex C to Directive 92/65/EEC.

4. By way of derogation from paragraph 3, animals may leave an approved body, institute or centre before the end of the six-month period provided for in that paragraph, only where the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) the animals are exported to a third country, territory or part thereof;
- (b) for the purpose of their export as referred to in a) the animals are transported in means of transport that are vector-protected and so constructed that the animals cannot escape and faeces, urine, litter, fodder, waste or any other material cannot flow or fall out from the vehicle or container during transportation.

CHAPTER III

CONDITIONS FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF FRESH MEAT INTO THE UNION

Article 14

General conditions for the importation of fresh meat

Consignments of fresh meat intended for human consumption shall only be imported into the Union if they comply with the following conditions:

- (a) they come from the third countries, territories or parts thereof listed in columns 1, 2 and 3 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II for which there is a model veterinary certificate corresponding to the consignment concerned listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II;
- (b) they are presented at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union accompanied by the appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model veterinary certificate set out in Part 2 of Annex II, taking into account the specific conditions indicated in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of that Annex, and completed and signed by an official veterinarian of the exporting third country;
- (c) they comply with the requirements set out in the veterinary certificate referred to in point (b), including:
 - (i) the supplementary guarantees laid down in that certificate, where indicated in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II;
 - (ii) any additional veterinary certification requirements that the Member State of destination may impose in accordance with Union veterinary legislation and which are included in the certificate.

Article 15

Conditions to be applied following the importation of unskinned carcases of wild cloven-hoofed game

In accordance with Article 8(2) of Council Directive 97/78/EC (¹), consignments of unskinned carcases of wild cloven-hoofed game for human consumption after further processing shall be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of destination.

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 24, 30.1.1998, p. 9.

Article 16

Transit and storage of fresh meat

The introduction into the Union of consignments of fresh meat not intended for importation into the Union but destined for a third country either by immediate transit or after storage in the Union in accordance with Article 12(4) and Article 13 of Directive 97/78/EC, shall only be authorised if the consignments comply with the following conditions:

- (a) they come from the third countries, territories or parts thereof listed in columns 1, 2 and 3 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II, for which there is a model veterinary certificate corresponding to the consignment concerned listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II;
- (b) they comply with the specific animal health requirements for the consignment concerned, as set out in the relevant model veterinary certificate referred to in point (a);
- (c) they are accompanied by a veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the model veterinary certificate set out in Annex III, and completed and signed by an official veterinarian of the exporting third country;
- (d) they are certified as acceptable for transit, including for storage as appropriate, on the common veterinary entry document referred to in Article 2(1) of Commission Regulation (EC) No 136/2004 (¹), signed by the official veterinarian of the border inspection post of introduction into the Union.

Article 17

Derogation for transit through Latvia, Lithuania and Poland

1. By way of derogation from Article 16 the transit by road or by rail through the Union, between the designated border inspection posts in Latvia, Lithuania and Poland listed in Commission Decision 2009/821/EC (²), of consignments coming from and destined to Russia directly or via another third country shall be authorised provided that the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) the consignment is sealed with a serially numbered seal at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union by the veterinary services of the competent authority;
- (b) the documents accompanying the consignment and referred to in Article 7 of Directive 97/78/EC are stamped 'ONLY FOR TRANSIT TO RUSSIA VIA THE EU' on each page by the official veterinarian of the competent authority responsible for the border inspection post of introduction into the Union;
- (c) the procedural requirements provided for in Article 11 of Directive 97/78/EC are complied with;
- (d) the consignment is certified as acceptable for transit on the common veterinary entry document signed by the official veterinarian of the border inspection post of introduction into the Union.

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 21, 28.1.2004, p. 11.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 296, 12.11.2009, p. 1.

2. Unloading or storage, as defined in Article 12(4) or in Article 13 of Directive 97/78/EC, of such consignments on Union territory shall not be allowed.

3. Regular audits shall be made by the competent authority to ensure that the number of consignments and the quantities of products leaving the Union territory matches the number and quantities entering.

▼<u>M17</u>

Article 17a

Derogation for transit through Croatia of consignments coming from Bosnia and Herzegovina and destined to third countries

1. By way of derogation from Article 16, the direct transit by road through the Union, between the border inspection post of Nova Sela and the border inspection post of Ploče, of consignments coming from Bosnia and Herzegovina and destined to third countries shall be authorised provided that the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) the consignment is sealed with a serially numbered seal by the official veterinarian at the border inspection post of entry;
- (b) the documents accompanying the consignment and referred to in Article 7 of Directive 97/78/EC are stamped 'ONLY FOR TRANSIT TO THIRD COUNTRIES VIA THE EU' on each page by the official veterinarian at the border inspection post of entry;
- (c) the procedural requirements provided for in Article 11 of Directive 97/78/EC are complied with;
- (d) the consignment is certified as acceptable for transit on the Common Veterinary Entry Document referred to in Article 2(1) of Regulation (EC) No 136/2004 by the official veterinarian at the border inspection post of entry.

2. Unloading or storage, as defined in Article 12(4) or in Article 13 of Directive 97/78/EC, of such consignments on Union territory shall not be allowed.

3. Regular audits shall be made by the competent authority to ensure that the number of consignments and the quantities of products leaving the Union matches the number and quantities entering the Union.

▼<u>C1</u>

CHAPTER IV

GENERAL, TRANSITIONAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 18

Certification

The veterinary certificates required by this Regulation shall be completed in accordance with the explanatory notes set out in Annex V.

However, that requirement shall not preclude the use of electronic certification or of other agreed systems, harmonised at Union level.

Article 19

Transitional provisions

▼<u>M1</u>

For a transitional period those consignments of live animals, except bees coming from the State of Hawaii, and fresh meat intended for human consumption certified before 30 November 2010 in accordance with Decisions 79/542/EEC and 2003/881/EC may continue to be introduced into the Union until 31 May 2011.

▼<u>C1</u>

Article 20

Repeal

Decision 2003/881/EC is repealed.

Article 21

Entry into force

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

ANNEX I

UNGULATES

▼<u>M8</u>

PART 1

List of third countries, territories or parts thereof $\left(*\right)$

	ISO code and name of	Code of	Description of third country, territory or part	Veterinary certificat	e	Specific condi-
third country		Territory	thereof	Model(s)	SG	tions
	1	2	3	4	5	6
		CA-0	Whole country	POR-X		
	CA – Canada	CA-1	 Whole country, except the Okanagan Valley region of British Columbia described as follows: From a point on the Canada/United States border 120°15' longitude, 49° latitude Northerly to a point 119°35' longitude, 50°30' latitude North-easterly to a point 119° longitude, 50°45' latitude Southerly to a point on the Canada/United States border 118°15' longitude, 49° latitude 	BOV-X, OVI-X, OVI-Y RUM (**)	A	IVb IX V
	CH – Switzerland	CH-0	Whole country	(***)		
				BOV-X, OVI-X, RUM		
	CL – Chile	CL-0	Whole country	POR-X, SUI	В	
	GL – Greenland GL-		Whole country	OVI-X, RUM		v
▼ <u>M16</u>						
▼ <u>M8</u>	IS – Iceland	IS-0	Whole country	BOV-X, BOV-Y RUM, OVI-X, OVI-Y POR-X, POR-Y	В	_
	ME – Montenegro	ME-0	Whole country			I
	MK – The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (****)	MK-0	Whole country			I
	NZ – New Zealand	NZ-0	Whole country	BOV-X, BOV-Y, RUM, POR-X, POR-Y OVI-X, OVI-Y		III V
	PM – St Pierre and Miquelon	PM-0	Whole country	BOV-X, BOV-Y, RUM, OVI-X, OVI-Y CAM		
	RS – Serbia (*****)	RS-0	Whole country			I

	ISO code and name of	Code of	Description of third country, territory or part	Veterinary certificat	ie	Specific
	third country	Territory	thereof	Model(s)	SG	condi- tions
	1	2	3	4	5	6
		RU-0	Whole country			
	RU – Russia	RU-1	Whole country except the region of Kaliningrad			
		RU-2	Region of Kaliningrad	BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU		X
▼ <u>M12</u>						
	US – United States	US-0	Whole country	POR-X	D	

▼ M8

▼<u>M8</u>

(*) Without prejudice to specific certification requirements provided for by any relevant agreement between the Union and third countries.

(**) Exclusively for live animals other than animals belonging to the cervidae species.

(***) Certificates in accordance with the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132).

(****) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia: the definitive nomenclature for this country will be agreed following current negotiations at UN level.

(*****) Not including Kosovo under UNSCR 1244/99.

Specific Conditions (see footnotes in each certificate)

'I': for transit through the territory of a third country of live animals for immediate slaughter or live bovine animals for fattening which are consigned from a Member State and destined to another Member State in lorries which have been sealed with a serially numbered seal.

The seal number must be entered on the health certificate issued in accordance with the model laid down in Annex F to Directive 64/432/EEC (¹) for live bovine animals for slaughter and fattening and in accordance with Model I of Annex E to Directive 91/68/EEC (²) for ovine and caprine animals for slaughter.

In addition, the seal must be intact on arrival at the designated border inspection post of entry into the Union and the seal number recorded in the integrated computerised veterinary system of the Union (TRACES).

The certificate must be stamped at the exit point of the Union by the competent veterinary authority prior to transiting one or more third countries, with the following wording 'ONLY FOR TRANSIT BETWEEN DIFFERENT PARTS OF THE EUROPEAN UNION VIA THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA/ MONTENEGRO/SERBIA (*) (**)'.

Bovine animals for fattening must be transported directly to the holding of destination designated by the competent veterinary authority of destination. Those animals must not be moved from that holding unless for immediate slaughter.

'III': territory recognised as having an official brucellosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV-X.

^(*) Delete country as applicable.

^(**) Serbia, not including Kosovo under UNSCR 1244/99.

^{&#}x27;II': territory recognised as having an official tuberculosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV-X.

⁽¹⁾ OJ 121, 29.7.1964, p. 1977/64.

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 46, 19.2.1991, p. 19.

- **'IVa':** territory recognised as having an official enzootic-bovineleukosis (EBL) free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV –X.
- **'IVb':** recognised as having officially enzootic-bovine-leukosis (EBL)-free herds equivalent to the requirements set out in Annex D to Directive 64/432/EEC for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV–X.
- **'V':** territory recognised as having an official brucellosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate OVI-X.
- **'VI':** Geographical constraints:
- **'VII':** territory recognised as having an official tuberculosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate RUM.
- ***VIII':** territory recognised as having an official brucellosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate RUM.
- **'IX':** territory recognised as having an official Aujeszky's disease -free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate POR-X.
- **'X':** Only for transit through Lithuania of bovine animals for breeding and/or production from the Kaliningrad region to other regions of Russia.

PART 2

Models of Veterinary Certificates

	Models	
	'BOV-X':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic bovine animals (including Bubalus and Bison species and their cross-breeds) intended for breeding and/or production after importation.
	'BOV-Y':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic bovine animals (including Bubalus and Bison species and their cross-breeds) intended for immediate slaughter after importation.
	'BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic bovine animals (including Bubalus and Bison species and their cross-breeds) intended for transit from the region of Kaliningrad to other regions of Russia via the territory of Lithuania.
	'OVI-X':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic ovine animals (Ovis aries) and domestic caprine animals (Capra hircus) intended for breeding and/or production after importation.
	'OVI-Y':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic ovine animals (Ovis aries) and domestic caprine animals (Capra hircus) intended for immediate slaughter after importation.
▼ <u>M12</u>	'POR-X':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic porcine animals (Sus scrofa) intended for breeding and/or production after importation or intended for transit through the Union from one third country to another third country.
▼ <u>M8</u>	'POR-Y':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic porcine animals (Sus scrofa) intended for immediate slaughter after importation.

▼<u>M8</u>

	'RUM':	Model of veterinary certificate for animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals (including Bubalus and Bison species and their cross-breeds), Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae.
	'SUI':	Model of veterinary certificate for non-domestic Suidae, Tayassuidae and Tapiridae.
	'CAM':	Model of specific attestation for animals imported from St Pierre and Miquelon under the conditions provided for in Part 7 of Annex I.
	SG (Supplementary guara	intees)
	'A':	guarantees regarding Bluetongue and Epizootic-haemorrhagic-disease tests on animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificates BOV-X (point II.2.8 B), OVI-X (point II.2.6 D) and RUM (point II.2.6).
	'В':	guarantees regarding Swine-vesicular-disease and Classical-swine-fever tests on animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificates POR-X (point II.2.4 B) and SUI (point II.2.4 B).
	'C':	guarantees regarding Brucellosis test on animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificates POR-X (point II.2.4 C) and SUI (point II.2.4 C).
▼ <u>M12</u>	'D':	guarantees regarding vesicular stomatitis test on animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificate POR-X (point II.2.1(b)).

▼<u>M8</u>

'Model BOV-X

cou	NTR	(Veterinary certificate to EU		
	l.1.	Consignor Name		I.2. Certificate reference No	l.2.a.		
		Address		I.3. Central competent authority			
١t		Tel.		I.4. Local competent authority	1		
mer	l.5.	Consignee		1.6.			
sign		Name					
con		Address					
pa		Postal code					
atch		Tel.					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code	I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO coo destination	de I.10. Region of Code destination		
Details	l.11.	Place of origin		1.12.			
t I:		Name	Approval number				
Раі		Address					
	1.13.	Place of loading		I.14. Date of departure			
		Address	Approval number				
	l.15.	Means of transport		I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
		Aeroplane Ship Ship Road vehicle Other	Railway wagon 🗖				
		Identification Documentary references		1.17.			
	l.18.	Description of commodity		I.19. Commodit	y code (HS code)		
				01.02	2		
					I.20. Quantity		
	1.21.				I.22. Number of packages		
	1.23.	Seal/Container No			1.24.		
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:					
		Breeding		Fattening			
	1.26.			1.07 For import or admission i	nto EU		
	1.20.			I.27. For import or admission i			
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities					
		Species (scientific name)	Breed Identifica syste		Age Sex		

		11	1				11.6			
	.	Health	information		l	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
	II.1.	Public	Health Attesta	tion						
		I, the i	undersigned offic	ial v	eterinarian, hereby certify, that th	ne animals described in this certificate	9:			
II.1.1. come from holdings which have been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the past 42 day brucellosis, for the past 30 days in the case of anthrax and for the past six months in the case of rabies, and, i contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these conditions; II.1.2. have not received: — any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,										
					ogenic, gestagenic or β- agonist rective 96/22/EC);	substances for purposes other than t	therapeutic or zootechnic treatme			
		II.1.3.	with regard to b	ovin	e spongiform encephalopathy (B	SE):				
			(¹) (²) either	[(a)		a permanent identification system en nd are not exposed bovine animals a Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;				
				(b)	from which the ban on the fee	bus cases in the country concerned, the ding of ruminants with meat-and-bor enforced or after the date of birth o ban.]	ne meal and greaves derived fro			
			(¹) (³) or	[(a)		a permanent identification system en id are not exposed bovine animals a Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;				
				(b)	meal and greaves derived from	date from which the ban on the feedir ruminants had been effectively enfor n after the date of the feed ban.]				
			(¹) (⁴) or	[(a)		a permanent identification system en id are not exposed bovine animals a Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;				
				(b)	with meat-and-bone meal and g	two years after the date from which the reaves derived from ruminants had be ligenous case if born after the date o	een effectively enforced or after t			
	II.2.	2. Animal Health attestation:								
		I, the i	undersigned offic	ial v	eterinarian, hereby certify, that th	ne animals described above meet the	following requirements:			
		II.2.1.	they come from	the	territory with code:	(⁵) which, at the date	of issuing this certificate:			
			(¹) either	[(a)	has been free for 24 months fro	om foot-and-mouth disease]				
			(¹) or	[(a)	having had cases/outbreaks af	foot-and-mouth disease since ter that date, and authorised to exp lo/, of	ort these animals by Commissi			
				(b)		n rinderpest, Rift valley fever, contagio norrhagic disease, and for six monthe				
				(c)		, no vaccination against the diseases domestic cloven-hoofed animals vac				
			(¹) either	[(d)	has been free for 24 months fro	om bluetongue;]				
			(¹) (⁹) or	[(d)	test for the detection of antibody occasions on samples of blood	om bluetongue, and the animals have y for bluetongue and epizootic haemo taken at the beginning of the isolatio . (dd/mm/yyyy) and on	orrhagic disease, carried out on t n/quarantine period and at least			

II.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
		(¹) or	inactivated vaccine, at least 60 serotype/s (inse demonstrated through a surve holding(s) of origin described u	hths from bluetongue, and the anim) days before the date of dispatch t ert serotype/s) which are those pre illiance programme (¹²) in an area under box reference I.11, and the e specifications of the vaccine;]	to the Union, against all bluetongue esent in the source population as with a 150 km radius around the
	II.2.2.		nained in the territory described under p I without contact with imported cloven-		
	II.2.3.	they have re reference I.11	mained since birth or at least 40 d .:	lays before dispatch in the holding	g(s) of origin described under box
			und which, in an area with a 150 km ra previous 60 days,	adius, there has been no case/outbrea	ak of epizootic haemorrhagic disease
		rinderpest	ound which, in an area with a 10 kn , Rift valley fever, bluetongue, contagic , previous 40 days;		
	II.2.4.		nimals to be killed under a national pr seases referred to under point II.2.1,(a		ses, nor have they been vaccinate
	II.2.5.		om herds that are not restricted und d enzootic bovine leukosis;	er the national legislation pertaining	to the eradication of tuberculosis
	II.2.6.	they come fro	m herds recognised as officially tuber	culosis-free (⁶);	
	and	(¹) (⁷) either	[come from a region which is recog	nised as officially tuberculosis-free (⁶);]
		(¹) or	[have been subjected to an intrade 30 days before dispatch to the Unic	ermal tuberculin test (⁸) carried out v on;]	vith negative results within the pas
		(¹) or	[are less than six weeks old;]		
	II.2.7.	they have not	been vaccinated against brucellosis a	and come from herds recognised as	officially brucellosis-free (⁶);
	and	(¹) (⁷) either	[come from a region which is recog	nised as officially brucellosis-free (6);]
		(¹) or	[have been subjected to at least one 30 days before dispatch to the Unic	test for bovine brucellosis (⁸) carried	out on samples taken within the pas
		(¹) or	[are less than 12 months old,]		
		(¹) or	[are castrated males of any age,]		
(¹) either	[II.2.8.		m herds included in an official system f er clinical or as a result of a laboratory		
(¹) or	[11.2.8.	they come fro	m herds recognised as officially enzoo	otic-bovine-leukosis-free (⁶) (^{6a}),]	
	and	(¹) (⁷) either	[come from a region which is recog	nised as officially enzootic-bovine-leu	ukosis-free (⁶);]
		(¹) or	[have been subjected to an individu samples taken within the past 30 da	al test for enzootic bovine leukosis (^c ays before dispatch to the Union;]	3) carried out with negative result o
		(¹) <i>or</i>	[are less than 12 months old;]		
	II.2.9.	they are/were	(¹) dispatched from their holding(s) of	origin, without passing through any	market:
		(¹) either	[directly to the Union,]		
		(¹) or	[to the officially authorised assembl described under point II.2.1,]	y centre described under box refere	nce I.13 situated within the territor

II.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference numb	er	II.b.	_
		and, until dispatched to the Union:					
	 (a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements as described in this certificate, 						
		(b) they were not at any place where, case/outbreak of any of the diseas			g the p	previous 30 days there has be	en a
	II.2.10.	any transport vehicles or containers in authorised disinfectant;	which they w	ere loaded were cleaned and dis	sinfect	ted before loading with an offic	cially
	II.2.11.	. they were examined by an official vet	erinarian withir	24 hours of loading and showe	ed no	clinical sign of disease;	
	II.2.12.	. they have been loaded for dispatch to under box reference I.15 above that w so constructed that faeces, urine, litte	vere cleaned ar	nd disinfected before loading with	h an c	officially authorised disinfectant	t and
II.3.	Anima	I transport attestation					
	loading	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby g in accordance with the relevant provis re fit for the intended transport.					
(¹) (¹¹) [II.4.	Specif	fic requirements					
	II.4.1.	According to official information, no recorded in the holding(s) of origin ref					bee
	II.4.2. the animals referred to in box reference I.28.:						
	(a) have been isolated in accommodation approved by the competent authority for the last 30 days immediately pri dispatch for export,						
		(b) have been subjected to a serologi results, and all animals in isolation			rs afte	r entry into isolation, with neg	ativ
		(c) have not been vaccinated against	IBR.]				
Notes							
This certifica production.	ate is m	eant for domestic bovine animals (inclu	uding <i>Bubalus</i>	and <i>Bison</i> species and their cro	oss-bre	eeds) intended for breeding ar	nd/o
		animals must be conveyed without dela ment outside the holding, except in the			l rema	in for a minimum period of 30 (day
Part I:							
— Box refe	rence I.	8.: Provide the code of territory as app	earing in Part	1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU)	No 2	206/2010.	
— Box refe No 206/2		13.: The assembly centre, if any, must fi	ulfil the conditi	ons for its approval, as laid down	n in P	art 5 of Annex I to Regulation	(EU
— Box reference I.15.: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be p In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union.						or name (ship) is to be provi	idec
— Box refe	rence I.:	23.: For containers or boxes, the conta	iner number a	nd the seal number (if applicable	e) sho	ould be included.	
— Box refe	rence I.:	28.: Identification system: The animals	must bear:				
	dividual ponder).	I number which permits tracing of their	premises of or	igin. Specify the identification sy	ystem	(such as tag, tattoos, brand, o	chip
- An ear tag that includes the ISO code of the exporting country. The individual number must permit tracing of their prem						tracing of their promises of a	riair

OL	JNTRY		Model BOV->		
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
	Species: Select amongst "Bos", "Bison" and "Bubalus" as appropriat	te.			
	Age: Date of birth (dd/mm/yy).				
	Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).				
	Breed: select purebred, crossbreed.				
Pa	rt II:				
(1)	Keep as appropriate.				
(²)	Only if the animals were born and continuously reared in a country No 999/2001 as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk a				
(³)	Only if the country or region of origin is categorised in accordance posing a controlled BSE risk and is listed as such in Decision 200		No 999/2001 as a country or region		
(4)	Only if the country or region of origin has not been categorised in a categorised as a country or region with undetermined BSE risk and				
(5)	Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation	on (EU) No 206/2010.			
(⁶)	Officially tuberculosis/brucellosis-free regions and herds as laid dow regions and herds as laid down in Chapter I of Annex D to Directiv		C; and enzootic-bovine-leukosis-free		
(^{6a})) Only for officially enzootic-bovine-leukosis-free herds recognised as equivalent to the requirements as laid down in Chapter I of Annex D to Directive 64/432/EEC for the purpose of exports to the EU of live animals according to the model certificate BOV-X from the territory that, in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, appears with the entry "IVb" as regards enzootic bovine leukosis.				
(7)	Only for a territory that, in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulati "III", as regards brucellosis, and/or "IVa" as regards enzootic bovin		e entry "II", as regards tuberculosis,		
(⁸)	Tests carried out in accordance with the protocols that, for the dis No 206/2010.	sease concerned, are described in Pa	art 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU)		
(⁹)	Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in colum entry "A".	n 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex I to Reg	ulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the		
	Tests for bluetongue and for epizootic haemorrhagic disease in ac	cordance with Part 6 of Annex I to Re	egulation (EU) No 206/2010.		
(10)	Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed wit exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or part there measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of these	eof referred to in Boxes I.7 and I.8, o	or during a period where restrictive		
(11)	When required by the EU Member State of destination or Switzerla Agreement between the Community and the Swiss Confederation of				
(¹²)	Surveillance programme as laid down in Annex I to Commission re	egulation (EC) No 1266/2007 (OJ L 28	3, 27.10.2007, p. 37.).		
Off	icial veterinarian				
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title:			
	Date:	Signature:			
	Stamp:				

Model BOV-Y

col	DUNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU								
	1.1.	Consignor Name Address	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a. I.3. Central competent authority						
		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority						
of dispatched consignment	1.5.	Consignee Name Address	1.6.						
tched o		Postal code Tel.							
s of dispat	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination						
Part I: Details	1.11.	Place of origin	I.12.						
Part I:		Name Approval number Address							
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure						
		Address Approval number							
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU						
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon Road vehicle Other							
		Identification Documentary references	l.17.						
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.02						
			I.20. Quantity						
	1.21.		I.22. Number of packages						
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	1.24.						
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:							
		Slaughter							
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU						
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities	1						
		Species Breed Identification system (scientific name)	Identification number Age Sex						

C	COUNTRY Model BOV-Y											
	II.	Health	information			II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
	II.1.	Public	Health Attestatio	on	·							
		l, the ι	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:									
Part II: Certification		II.1.1. come from holdings which have been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the last 42 d brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax, for the last six months in the case of rabies, and, have with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these conditions;										
		II.1.2.	have not received:									
			— any stilbene	or thyr	ostatic substances,							
		 — oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or β- agonist substances for purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnic trea defined in Directive 96/22/EC). 										
		II.1.3.	with regard to be	ovine s	pongiform encephalopathy (BSE)	:						
			(¹) (²) <i>either</i>	[(a)		permanent identification system enab not exposed bovine animals as describ C) No 999/2001;						
				(b)	from which the ban on the fee	us cases in the country concerned, the ding of ruminants with meat-and-bon enforced or after the date of birth c pan.]	e meal and greaves derived from					
			(¹) (³) or	[(a)		permanent identification system enab not exposed bovine animals as descr n (EC) No 999/2001;						
				(b)	and-bone meal and greaves de	ne date from which the ban on the rived from ruminants had been effect case if born after the date of the fee	tively enforced or after the date of					
			(¹) (⁴) <i>or</i>	[(a)		permanent identification system enab not exposed bovine animals as descr n (EC) No 999/2001;						
				(b)	with meat-and-bone meal and gr	wo years after the date from which the reaves derived from ruminants had be igenous case if born after the date of	en effectively enforced or after the					
	II.2.	Anima	Animal Health Attestation									
		I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above meet the following requirements:										
		II.2.1.	they come from	the ter	ritory with code:	(⁵) which, at	the date of issuing this certificate:					
			(¹) either	[(a)	has been free for 24 months fro	m foot-and-mouth disease]						
			(¹) or	[(a)	had cases/outbreaks after that	foot-and-mouth disease since at date, and authorised to export io/, of	these animals by Commission					
				(b)		n rinderpest, Rift valley fever, contagic norrhagic disease, and for six months						
				(c)		, no vaccination against the diseases domestic cloven-hoofed animals vac						
			(¹) either	[(d)	has been free for 24 months fro	m bluetongue;]						

COUNT	RY				Model BOV-Y
П.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
		(¹) or	inactivated vaccine, at leas serotype/s demonstrated through a sur	 months from bluetongue, and the anima st 60 days before the date of dispatch to (<i>insert serotype/s</i>) which are those p inveillance programme (⁹) in an area with a 1 ox reference 1.11, and the animals are still ations of the vaccine;] 	the Union, against all bluetongue present in the source population as 50 km radius around the holding(s)
	II.2.2.			r point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the la n-hoofed animals for the last 30 days;	ast three months before dispatch to
	II.2.3.	they have rem	nained since birth or at least 40 days	s before dispatch in the holding(s) describe	d under box reference I.11:
			ound which, in an area with a 150 kr e previous 60 days, and	m radius, there has been no case/outbreak	of epizootic haemorrhagic disease
			y fever, bluetongue, contagious bovir	radius, there has been no case/outbreak of l ne pleuropneumonia, lumpy skin disease a	
	II.2.4.		animals to be killed under a national seases referred to in point II.2.1(a) a	I programme for the eradication of disease and (b);	es, nor have they been vaccinated
	II.2.5.	they come fro	m herds:		
		(a) included in	n an official system for the control of	f enzootic bovine leukosis, and	
		(b) that are no	ot restricted under the national legisla	ation regarding eradication of tuberculosis a	and brucellosis, and
		(c) recognised	d as officially tuberculosis free; (⁶)		
	II.2.6.	they have not	been vaccinated against brucellosis	and they:	
		(¹) either	[come from herds which are recogn	nised as officially brucellosis free;](⁶)	
		(¹) <i>or</i>	[are castrated males of any age;]		
	II.2.7.	they are indiv immediate sla		ces on their hindquarters as to show that	they are exclusively intended for
	II.2.8.	they are/were	(1) dispatched from their holding(s) of	of origin, without passing through any mark	et:
		(¹) either	[directly to the Union,]		
		(¹) or	[to the officially authorised assem described under point II.2.1]	bly centre described under box reference	e I.13 situated within the territory
and, until dispatched to the Union:			patched to the Union:		
		(a) they did no certificate,		hoofed animals not complying with the healt	h requirements as described in this
			not at any place where, or around reak of any of the diseases referred	which within a 10 km radius, during the p to in point II.2.1;	revious 30 days there has been a
	II.2.9.	any transport authorised dis		y were loaded were cleaned and disinfecte	ed before loading with an officially
	II.2.10.	they were exa	amined by an official veterinarian with	hin 24 hours of loading and showed no clin	ical sign of disease;
	II.2.11.	under box refe	erence I.15 above that were cleaned	on(dd/mm/yyyy) (⁸) ir and disinfected before loading with an offic sould not flow or fall out of the vehicle o	authorised disinfectant and so

COUNT	COUNTRY Model BOV-Y					
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
II.3.	Animal transport attestation					
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above have been treated before and at the time of loading in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards watering and feeding, and they are fit for the intended transport.					
Notes						
This c	ertificate is meant for live bovine animals (including Bubalus and	Bison species and their cross-breeds) intended for immediate slaughter.			
After i	mportation the animals must be conveyed without delay to the s	slaughterhouse of destination to be sla	aughtered within five working days.			
Part I:						
— Bo:	x reference I.8: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part	1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 2	06/2010.			
	x reference I.13: The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil the condit 206/2010.	tions for its approval, as laid down in F	Part 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU)			
	— Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union.					
— Bo:	- Box reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.					
— Bo:	- Box reference I.28: Identification system: the animals must bear:					
_	- An individual number which permits tracing of their premises of origin. Specify the identification system (such as tag, tattoos, brand, chip, transponder).					
-	- An ear tag that includes the ISO code of the exporting country. The individual number must permit tracing of their premises of origin					
Sp	Species: Select amongst "Bos", "Bison" and "Bubalus" as appropriate.					
Ag	Age: Date of birth (dd/mm/yy).					
Se	x (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).					
Part II	:					
(¹) Ke	ep as appropriate.					
	ly if the animals were born and continuously reared in a country 999/2001 as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk ar					
	ly if the country or region of origin is categorised in accordance sing a controlled BSE risk and is listed as such in Decision 2007		o 999/2001 as a country or region			
	ly if the country or region of origin has not been categorised in a egorised as a country or region with undetermined BSE risk and					
(⁵) Co	de of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation	n (EU) No 206/2010.				
(⁶) Off	icially tuberculosis/brucellosis free regions and herds as laid dow	n in Annex A to Directive 64/432/EEC				
	is mark shall take the form of "L" having 13 cm in the left side ar olied using the technique known as "freeze-branding".	nd 7 cm in the bottom side with 1 cm	of strength in both lines. It shall be			

COUNTRY Model B						
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.					
 (⁸) Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed when the animals were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation for exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in boxes 1.7 and 1.8, or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of these animals from this third country, territory or part thereof. (⁸) Surveillance programme as laid down in Annex I to Commission regulation (EC) No 1266/2007 (OJ L 283, 27.10.2007, p. 37.). 						
Official veterinarian						
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title:					
Date:	Signature:					
Stamp:						

Model BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU

cou	INTR	(Veterinary certifi	cate to EU
	1.1.	Consignor Name	1.2. (Certificate r	eference N	ю	l.2.a.	
		Address Tel.	I.3. Central competent authority					
Ŧ			1.4. 1	Local comp	etent autho	ority		
dispatched consignment	1.5.	Consignee Name Address Postal code Tel.	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU Name Address Postal code Tel.					
ď	1.7.	Country of ISO code I.8. Region of Code origin Russia Kaliningrad		Country of destination Russia	ISO	code	I.10. Region of destination	Code
Part I: Details	l.11.	Place of origin Name Address Postal code	I.12.		·			
	I.13.	Place of loading Address Approval number	1.14. 1	Date of dep	parture			
	I.15.	Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Ship Road vehicle Other Identification Documentary references		Entry BIP ir Kybartai roa		ania		
			l.17.					
	l.18.	Description of commodity		1.1	19. Commo	odity co 0	de (HS code) 1.02	
						1.20	0. Quantity	
	1.21.		I.22. Number of packages					
	1.23.	Seal/Container No				1.24	4.	
	1.25.	Commodities certified for: Breeding Fattening						
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	1.27.					
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities	·					
		Species Breed Identification (scientific name)	system	ı	Identifica	tion nur	nber Age	Sex

	COUNTRY			Model BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU			
	II. He	ealth inf	ormation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.		
		II.1.	Animal Health attestation:				
		I, the	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the	ne animals described in Part I meet th	e following requirements:		
_		II.1.1.	they come from the territory with code: RU-2 $(^{2})$ which	ch, at the date of issuing this certificat	te:		
ficatior	(¹) <i>either</i> [(a) has been free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth disease;]						
Part II: Certification				nd-mouth disease since after that date, and authorised to exp /, of	port these animals by Commission		
ä			 (b) has been free for 12 months from ring disease and epizootic haemorrhagic 	derpest, Rift valley fever, contagious b disease, and for 6 months from vesicu			
			(c) where, during the last 12 months, no carried out and imports of domestic cl	vaccination against the diseases referrence oven-hoofed animals vaccinated against			
			(1) either [(d) has been free for 24 months from blue	uetongue;]			
			serotype/s) which are those preser programme (⁴) in an area with a	n bluetongue, and the animals have b date of the movement, against all blue nt in the source population as den 150 km radius around the holding(s still within the immunity period of tim	etongue serotype/s (insert nonstrated through a surveillance s) of origin described under box		
	(¹) either	[11.1.2.	they are of European Union origin and they were on (dd/mm/yyyy) and, since that date, origin are kept;]				
	(¹) or	[II.1.2.	they have remained in the territory with code RU-2 si the European Union and without contact with import				
		II.1.3.	they have remained [since birth or at least 40 days box reference I.11.:	before the date of dispatch (5) in the t	nolding(s) of origin described under		
			 (a) in and around which, in an area with a 150 km ra during the previous 60 days; 	dius, there has been no case/outbreak	of epizootic haemorrhagic disease		
			(b) in and around which, in an area with a 10 kr rinderpest, Rift valley fever, bluetongue, contagio during the previous 40 days;				
		II.1.4.	they are not animals to be killed under a national pr against the diseases referred to under point II.1.1.,		es, nor have they been vaccinated		
			 (a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-he this certificate; 	oofed animals not complying with the h	nealth requirements as described in		
			(b) they were not at any place where, or around wh case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to		previous 30 days there has been a		
		ll.1.5.	any transport vehicles or containers in which they w authorised disinfectant;	ere loaded were cleaned and disinfec	ted before loading with an officially		
		II.1.6.	they were examined by an official veterinarian within	n 24 hours of loading and showed no	clinical sign of disease;		
		II.1.7.	they have been loaded for dispatch to Russia via th of transport described under box reference I.15. at authorised disinfectant and so constructed that faece during transportation;	pove that were cleaned and disinfected	ed before loading with an officially		
		II.1.8.	the consignment is intended to leave the Europear	n Union at the designated Border Ins	pection Post Medininkai, Lithuania.		

COUNTRY		Model BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU					
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.					
II.2. Animal transport attestation							
I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in Part I have been treated before and at the time of loading in accordance with the relevant provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards watering and feeding, and they are fit for the intended transport.							
Notes:							
This certificate is meant for transit through the European Union of domes breeds) intended for breeding and/or production coming from the region							
Part I:							
- Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part	1 of Annex I to Commission Regulation	on (EU) No 206/2010.					
 Box reference I.13.: The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil the cond Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. 	ditions for its approval, as laid down ir	n Part 5 of Annex I to Commission					
 Box reference I.15.: Registration number of road vehicle is to be pro Border Inspection Post of entry into the Union. 	vided. In case an emergency, the con	signor must immediately inform the					
- Box reference I.23.: For containers or boxes, the container number a	and the seal number (if applicable) mu	ist be included.					
- Box reference I.28.: Identification system: the animals must bear:							
 An individual number which permits tracing of their premises of c transponder). 	rigin. Specify the identification system	(such as tag, tattoos, brand, chip,					
- An ear tag that includes the ISO code of the exporting country.	. The individual number must permit	tracing of their premises of origin.					
- Box reference I.28.: Species: select amongst "Bos", "Bison" and "Bul	balus" as appropriate.						
— Box reference I.28.: Age: date of birth (dd/mm/yy).							
- Box reference I.28.: Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).							
- Box reference I.28.: Breed: select purebred, cross-breed.							
Part II:							
(¹) Keep as appropriate.							
(²) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Commissi	on Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.						
(³) Date of loading. Transit of these animals shall not be allowed when th Russia via the European Union from this third country, territory or p measures have been adopted by the European Union against transi European Union.	art thereof referred to in Boxes I.7., c	or during a period where restrictive					
(⁴) Surveillance programme as laid down in Annex I to Commission Re	gulation (EC) No 1266/2007.						
(⁵) Delete the text in square brackets if the second option for point II.1.	2. is deleted.						
Official veterinarian/Official inspector							
Name (in capital letters):	Qualificat	tion and title:					
Date:	Signature	ə:'					
Stamp:							

Model OVI-X

cou	NTR	(Veterinary certificate to EU					
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.					
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority					
ent		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority					
gnme	I.5.	Consignee	1.6.					
onsi		Name						
o peu		Address Postal code						
patch		Tel.						
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination					
Detai	I.11.	Place of origin	1.12.					
Part I:		Name Approval number Address						
	l.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure					
		Address Approval number						
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU					
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon						
		Road vehicle Other I Identification	1.17.					
		Documentary references						
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)					
			1.20. Quantity					
	I.21.		I.22. Number of packages					
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	1.24.					
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:						
		Breeding	Fattening					
	I.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU					
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities	1					
		Species Breed Identification (scientific name) system	Identification number Age Sex					

		Health inf	formation	II.a. Certificate reference number	Model OVI-					
					11.0,					
	.1.		ealth Attestation	at the animale described in this soutifiest						
_		 I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate: II.1.1. come from holdings which have been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the last 42 days in the case of brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax, for the last six months in the case of rabies, and, have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not comply with these conditions; 								
Part II: Certification		II.1.2. have not received any stilbene or thyrostatic substances, oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or β- agonist substances for purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnic treatment (as defined in Directive 96/22/EC).								
5 	II.2.	Animal H	lealth attestation							
art		I, the und	lersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that	at the animals described above meet the	e following requirements:					
1		II.2.1. the	at the date of issuing this certificat							
		(²) <i>either</i> [(a) has been free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth disease,]								
	-	(²) or	[(a) has been considered free from foot-and- without having had cases/outbreaks af Implementing Regulation (EU) No/,	ter that date, and authorised to exp	ort these animals by Commissio					
			(b) has been free for 12 months from rinder contagious caprine pleuropneumonia, and							
			(c) where during the last 12 months, no vacci out and imports of domestic cloven-hoofe							
		(²) either	[(d) has been free for 24 months from blueto	ngue;]						
		(²)(⁷) or	[(d) has been free for 24 months from blu for the detection of antibody for b occasions on samples of blood taken at on	luetongue and epizootic haemorrhag the beginning of the isolation/quarantine	ic disease, carried out on tw e period and at least 28 days late					
		(²) or	[(d) has not been free for 24 months from blue least 60 days before the date of dispatch are those present in the source population km radius around the holding(s) of origin immunity period of time guaranteed in the	n to the Union, against all bluetongue se n as demonstrated through a surveillance n described under box reference I.11.,	rotype/s (insert serotype/s) whic programme (⁹) in an area with a 15					
			ey have remained in the territory described unde 9 Union and without contact with imported clove		ne last six months before dispatch					
		II.2.3. the	ey have remained since birth or at least 40 d	ays in the holding(s) described under t	box reference I.11. before dispatc					
		(a)) in and around which, in an area with a 150 km during the previous 60 days, and	n radius, there has been no case/outbrea	k of epizootic haemorrhagic diseas					
		(b)	in and around which, in an area with a 10 rinderpest, Rift valley fever, bluetongue, peste neumonia and vesicular stomatitis during the	des petits ruminants, sheep pox and go						
		II.2.4. acc	cording to my knowledge and to the written de	claration made by the owner, the anima	ls:					
		(a)	do not come from holdings, and have not bee been clinically detected:	en in contact with animals of a holding, i	n which the following diseases have					
			 (i) contagious agalactia of sheep or goats (<i>M</i> mycoides large colony), within the last six 		ricolum, Mycoplasma mycoides va					
			(ii) paratuberculosis and caseous lymphadeni	itis, within the last 12 months,						
			(iii) pulmonary adenomatosis, within the last t	hree years, and						
			(iv) Maedi/Visna or caprine viral arthritis/encep	phalitis:						
			(²) either [within the last three years,]							
 (*) entrier [within the last three years.] (2) or [within the last 12 months, and all the infected animals were slaughtered and the remaining an 										

II.	Health inf	ormation	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
		(b) are included in an official system for notifi	cation of these diseases, and	
		(c) have been free from clinical or other evid	dence of tuberculosis and brucellosis dur	ing the three years prior to expor
	II.2.5.	they are not animals to be killed under a natio against the diseases referred to in point II.2.1		ses, nor have they been vaccinate
II.2.6. they originate:				
	(²)(³) eiti	her [from the territory described under box re	eference I.8., which has been recognised	as officially brucellosis-free;]
	(²) or	[from the holding(s) described under box	reference I.11., where, in respect of bruc	cellosis (<i>Brucella melitensis</i>):
		(a) all susceptible animals have been fr	ee from clinical or any signs of this disea	se for the last 12 months,
		 (b) a representative number of the dome year to a serological test, (⁴)] 	estic ovine and caprine animals over an aç	e of six months are submitted eac
	(²)(⁵) eiti	her [(c) all domestic ovine or caprine animal Rev. 1 vaccine more than two years	s have not been vaccinated against this o ago;	disease, save those vaccinated wi
			an interval of at least six months, carried ryyy) on all domestic ovine and caprine ar	
	(²) or	 (c) domestic ovine or caprine animals i vaccine; 	under the age of 7 months are vaccinate	ed against this disease with Rev.
		and on (dd/mm/yyyy) o age, and on (dd/r	an interval of at least six months, carried on all non-vaccinated domestic ovine and mm/yyyy) and on	caprine animals over six months m/yyyy) on all vaccinated domest
		(e) there are only domestic ovine and	caprine animals that comply with the al	pove conditions and requirements
(2)) [II.2.7.	the uncastrated rams have been kept continu epididymitis (<i>Brucella ovis</i>) has been diagnose 30 days a complement fixation test to detect	ed in the last 12 months and, these rams I	have undergone during the previou
	II.2.8.	they have been kept continuously since birth	in a country where the following condition	s are fulfilled:
		(a) classical scrapie is compulsorily notifiable);	
		(b) an awareness, surveillance and monitorin	g system for classical scrapie is in place;	
		(c) ovine and caprine animals affected with c	classical scrapie are killed and completely	destroyed;
		(d) the feeding to ovine and caprine animals effectively enforced in the whole country	of meat-and-bone meal or greaves of run for a period of at least the last seven yea	
(²) either	[II.2.8.1	they are animals intended for production and status for classical scrapie approved in accord No 999/2001, or other than those which are l No 999/2001 as having an approved national	ance with point 2.2 of Section A of Chapter isted in point 3.2 of Section A of Chapter	er A of Annex VIII to Regulation (E
(²) or	[II.2.8.1	they are animals intended for breeding and the for classical scrapie approved in accordance No 999/2001, or other than those which are li No 999/2001 as having an approved national	with point 2.2 of section A of chapter a sisted in point 3.2 of Section A of Chapter	A of Annex VIII to Regulation (E
	(²) eithei	r [they come from a holding or holdings the Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (E	at have complied with the requirements la :C) No 999/2001;]]	id down in point 1.3 of Section A
	(²) or	[they are ovine animals of the ARR/AR movement restriction has been imposed	R prion protein genotype and they com	

II. Health information III.a. Certificate reference number III.a. (f) or (III.2.1) they are destined for a Member State with a negligible risk state for classical scape approved in accordance with point 3.2 of Sector A of Chapter A of Arnex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 5992001; or for A Memer State listed in point 3.2 of Sector A of Chapter A of Arnex VIII to Regulaton (EC) No 5992001; or for A Memer State listed in point 3.2 of Sector A of Chapter A of Arnex VIII to Regulaton (EC) No 5992001; (f) or they come form a hoding or holdings that have complet with the requirements list down in point 1.2 of Sector A of Chapter A of Arnex VIII to Regulaton (EC) No 5992001; (f) or they are ovine animatic of the ARKVARP prior potein genotype and they come form a hoding where no official movement restriction has been imposed use to SES or classical scape during the last two years.] III.2.9. they are/were (f) displatined from their holding(s) of origin, without passing through any market. (f) or (f) the officially authorised assembly centre described under box reference I.13. situated within the territory described under point 12.1 (f) and, until displatched to the Union: (a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animats not compying with the health requirements as described in thill certificate, and (b) they were not at any place where, or around which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 30 days there has been acadeutofiers (a) any of the disease: III.2.1. they were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease: III.2.1. they were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hour	COUNTRY				Model OVI-X
of Sector A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 6992001, or for a Member State listed in provide national scrape control programme, and: (f) either [Hey come from a holding or holdings that have compiled with the requirements laid down in point 12 of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 6992001,11 (f) either [Hey come from a holding or holdings that have compiled with the requirements laid down in point 12 of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 6992001,11 (f) or [Hey are ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prior protein genotype and they come from a holding where no official movement restriction has been imposed due to DSE or classical scrapte during the last the years.]] III.2.9. they are/were (f) displatched from their holding(s) of origin, without passing through any market, (f) either [directly to the Union.] (f) or [b the officially authorised assembly centre described under box reference 1.13. stuated within the territory described under point 12.1.1 (g) either [directly to the Union.] (g) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements as described in the certificate, and (h) they were not at any place where, or around which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 30 days three has been a caesdurbarket of any of the disease referred to in placing authorised disinfected before loading with an officially authorised disinfectant; II.2.10. any transport vehicles or containers in which they were loaded were cleaned and	П.	Health info	ormation	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;] (f) or [they are owne animals of the ARM/ARR prion protein genotype and they come from a holding where no official movement restriction has been imposed due to BSE or classical scrape during the last two years.]] III.2.9. they are/were (f) dispatched from their holding(s) of origin, without passing through any market. (f) enther [directly to the Union.] (g) enther [directly to the Union.] (a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements as described in this certificate, and (b) they were not all any glace where, or around which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 30 days there has been a case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to in point III.2.1.; III.2.10. any transport vehicles or containers in which they were loaded were cleaned and disinfected before loading with an official year of the diseases referred to in point III.2.1.; III.2.11. they they been loaded for dispatch to the Union an automotive of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease; III.2.12. they they been loaded for dispatch to the Union an automotive of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease; III.2.11. they mere samiled by an official vestmarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease; III.2.13. Animal transport attestation III.2.14. they where examiled by an official vestmarian within 24 hours of loa	(²) or		of Section A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulati A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) N	on (EC) No 999/2001, or for a Membe	r State listed in point 3.2 of Section
 movement restriction has been imposed due to BSE or classical scraple during the last two years.]] II.2.9. they are/were (²) dispatched from their holding(s) of origin, without passing through any market. (²) either (directly to the Uhion.] (²) or (to the officially authorised assembly centre described under box reference I.13. situated within the territory described under point II.2.1.] and, until dispatched to the Uhion: (a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements as described in this certificate, and (b) they were not at any place where, or around which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 30 days there has been a case/cubreak of any of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1.; II.2.10. any transport vehicles or containers in which they were loaded were cleaned and disinfected before loading with an officially authorised disinfectant; III.2.11. they were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease; III.2.12. they have been loaded for dispatch to the Uhion on		(²) either			d down in point 1.2 of Section A of
 (°) either [directly to the Union.] (°) or [to the officially authorised assembly centre described under box reference 1.13. situated within the territory described under point III.2.1.] and, until dispatched to the Union: (a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hooted animals not complying with the health requirements as described in this certificate, and (b) they were not at any place where, or around which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 30 days there has been a case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to in point III.2.1.] III.2.10. any transport vehicles or containers in which they were loaded were cleaned and disinfected before loading with an officially authorised disinfectant. III.2.11. they were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease; III.2.12. they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on		(²) or			
 (²) or [is the officially authorised assembly centre described under box reference I.13. situated within the territory described under point II.2.1., and, until dispatched to the Union: (a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements as described in this certificate, and (b) they were not at any place where, or around which within a 10 km radus, during the previous 30 days there has been a case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1; II.2.10. any transport vehicles or containers in which they were loaded were cleaned and disinfected before loading with an officially authorised disinfectant; II.2.11. they were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no olinical sign of disease; II.2.12. they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on		II.2.9.	they are/were (²) dispatched from their holding(s)	of origin, without passing through any	market,
under point II.2.1] and, until dispatched to the Union: (a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements as described in this certificate, and (b) they were not at any place where, or around which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 30 days there has been a case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1; II.2.10. any transport vehicles or containers in which they were loaded were cleaned and disinfected before loading with an officially authorised disinfectent; II.2.11. they were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease; II.2.12. they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on		(²) either	[directly to the Union,]		
 (a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements as described in this certificate, and (b) they were not at any place where, or around which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 30 days there has been a case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1.; II.2.10. any transport vehicles or containers in which they were loaded were cleaned and disinfected before loading with an officially authorised disinfectant; II.2.11. they were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease; II.2.12. they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on		(²) or		lescribed under box reference I.13. sit	uated within the territory described
 described in this certificate, and (b) they were not at any place where, or around which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 30 days there has been a case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1.; II.2.10. any transport vehicles or containers in which they were loaded were cleaned and disinfected before loading with an officially authorised disinfectant; II.2.11. they were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease; II.2.12. they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on			and, until dispatched to the Union:		
 been a case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1.; II.2.10. any transport vehicles or containers in which they were loaded were cleaned and disinfected before loading with an officially authorised disinfectant; II.2.11. they were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease; II.2.12. they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on				cloven-hoofed animals not complying	g with the health requirements as
 authorised disinfectant; II.2.11. they were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease; II.2.12. they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on					ng the previous 30 days there has
 II.2.12. they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on				were loaded were cleaned and disinfed	ted before loading with an officially
 under box reference I.15. above that were cleaned and disinfected before loading with an officially authorised disinfectant and so constructed that facees, urine, litter or fodder could not flow or fall out of the vehicle or container during transportation. II.3. Animal transport attestation I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above have been treated before and at the time of loading in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards watering and feeding, and they are fit for the intended transport. Notes This certificate is meant for live domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis aries</i>) and domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircus</i>) intended for breeding or production. After importation the animals must be conveyed without delay to the holding of destination where they shall remain for a minimum period of 30 days before further movement outside the holding, except in the case of a dispatch to a slaughterhouse. Part I: Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex 1 to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. Box reference I.13.: The assembly centre, if any, must comply with the conditions for its approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex 1 to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. Box reference I.15.: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union. Box reference I.19.: Use the appropriate HS code: 01.04.10 or 01.04.20. 		II.2.11.	they were examined by an official veterinarian with	nin 24 hours of loading and showed n	o clinical sign of disease;
I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above have been treated before and at the time of loading in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards watering and feeding, and they are fit for the intended transport. Notes This certificate is meant for live domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis aries</i>) and domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircus</i>) intended for breeding or production. After importation the animals must be conveyed without delay to the holding of destination where they shall remain for a minimum period of 30 days before further movement outside the holding, except in the case of a dispatch to a slaughterhouse. Part I: Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. Box reference I.13: The assembly centre, if any, must comply with the conditions for its approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. Box reference I.15:: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union. Box reference I.19:: Use the appropriate HS code: 01.04.10 or 01.04.20.			under box reference I.15. above that were cleaned	and disinfected before loading with an	officially authorised disinfectant and
Ioading in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards watering and feeding, and they are fit for the intended transport. Notes This certificate is meant for live domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis aries</i>) and domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircus</i>) intended for breeding or production. After importation the animals must be conveyed without delay to the holding of destination where they shall remain for a minimum period of 30 days before further movement outside the holding, except in the case of a dispatch to a slaughterhouse. Part I: — Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. — Box reference I.13.: The assembly centre, if any, must comply with the conditions for its approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. — Box reference I.15.: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union. — Box reference I.19.: Use the appropriate HS code: 01.04.10 or 01.04.20.	II.3.	Animal t	ransport attestation		
 This certificate is meant for live domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis aries</i>) and domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircus</i>) intended for breeding or production. After importation the animals must be conveyed without delay to the holding of destination where they shall remain for a minimum period of 30 days before further movement outside the holding, except in the case of a dispatch to a slaughterhouse. Part I: Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. Box reference I.13.: The assembly centre, if any, must comply with the conditions for its approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. Box reference I.15.: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union. Box reference I.19.: Use the appropriate HS code: 01.04.10 or 01.04.20. 		loading in	accordance with the relevant provisions of Regul		
 production. After importation the animals must be conveyed without delay to the holding of destination where they shall remain for a minimum period of 30 days before further movement outside the holding, except in the case of a dispatch to a slaughterhouse. Part I: Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. Box reference I.13.: The assembly centre, if any, must comply with the conditions for its approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. Box reference I.15.: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union. Box reference I.19.: Use the appropriate HS code: 01.04.10 or 01.04.20. 	Notes				
 before further movement outside the holding, except in the case of a dispatch to a slaughterhouse. Part I: Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. Box reference I.13.: The assembly centre, if any, must comply with the conditions for its approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. Box reference I.15.: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union. Box reference I.19.: Use the appropriate HS code: 01.04.10 or 01.04.20. 			ant for live domestic ovine animals (Ovis aries)	and domestic caprine animals (Capra	a <i>hircus</i>) intended for breeding or
 Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. Box reference I.13.: The assembly centre, if any, must comply with the conditions for its approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. Box reference I.15.: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union. Box reference I.19.: Use the appropriate HS code: 01.04.10 or 01.04.20. 					ain for a minimum period of 30 days
 Box reference I.13.: The assembly centre, if any, must comply with the conditions for its approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. Box reference I.15.: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union. Box reference I.19.: Use the appropriate HS code: 01.04.10 or 01.04.20. 	Part I:				
 Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. Box reference I.15.: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union. Box reference I.19.: Use the appropriate HS code: 01.04.10 or 01.04.20. 	- Box ref	erence I.8.:	Provide the code of territory as appearing in Pa	art 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No	206/2010.
case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union.	- Box ref	erence I.13		n the conditions for its approval, as l	laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to
	- Box ref	erence I.15			
- Box reference I.23.: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.	- Box ref	erence I.19	.: Use the appropriate HS code: 01.04.10 or 01.0	4.20.	
	— Box ref	erence I.23	.: For containers or boxes, the container number	and the seal number (if applicable) sh	ould be included.

COUNTRY			Model OVI-X				
II. Health infor	mation	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
- Box reference I.28.:	Identification system: The animals must bear:						
	An individual number which permits tracing of their premises of origin. Specify the identification system (such as tag tattoos, brand, chip, transponder) and the anatomic place used in the animal.						
	An ear tag that includes the ISO code of the expo of origin.	orting country. The individual number m	nust permit tracing of their premises				
	Species: Select amongst "Ovis aries" and "Capi	<i>a hircus</i> " as appropriate.					
	Age: (months).						
	Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).						
Part II:							
(¹) Code of the territory	as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation	e (EU) No 206/2010.					
(²) Keep as appropriate	ð.						
(³) Only for a territory a	appearing with the entry "V" in column 6 of Part 1	l of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 20	06/2010.				
all non-castrated ma all non-castrated ma all animals brought o	number of animals to be tested for brucellosis mu ile animals, which have not been vaccinated aga le animals, which have been vaccinated against onto the holding since the previous tests, and ch are sexually mature, within a minimum of 50 t	inst brucellosis, over six months old, brucellosis, over 18 months old,					
(⁵) This must be comple	eted when the destination is a Member State or pa	art of a Member State listed in one of th	ne Annexes of Decision 93/52/EEC.				
	Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/201 ne holding of origin is involved the date of the m		be clearly indicated.				
	antees to be provided when required in column 5 ongue and for Epizootic-haemorrhagic-disease ir						
exportation to the U	oorts of these animals shall not be allowed whe Inion of the third country, territory or part thereo n adopted by the Union against imports of these	of referred to in boxes I.7. and I.8., o	r during a period where restrictive				
(⁹) Surveillance progran	nme as laid down in Annex I to Commission Reg	gulation (EC) No 1266/2007 (OJ L 283	3, 27.10.2007, p. 37).				
Official veterinarian							
Name (in capital le	tters):	Qualification a	and title:				
Date:		Signature:'					
Stamp:							

Model OVI-Y

cou	NTR	(Veterinary certificate to EU						
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.						
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority						
		Tel.							
ient			I.4. Local competent authority						
ignm	l.5.	Consignee	1.6.						
suo		Name Address							
ed c									
atch		Postal code Tel.							
disp	17		I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code						
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of ISO code I.8. Region of Code origin	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination						
Det	l.11.	Place of origin	1.12.						
art I:		Name Approval number							
P,		Address							
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure						
		Address Approval number							
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU						
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌 Railway wagon 🗌							
		Road vehicle Other	1.17.						
		Identification	1.17.						
		Documentary references							
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)						
			I.20. Quantity						
	1.21.		I.22. Number of packages						
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	1.24.						
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:							
		Slaughter 🗌							
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU						
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities							
		Species Breed Identification (scientific name) system	Identification number Age Sex						

cou	INTRY																	Мос	lel OVI-Y
	П.	Health	information	1						II.a. C	ertificate	e refere	ence nur	mber	II.b).			
	II.1.	Public	Health Att	testat	ion														
		I, the	undersigned	I offici	al veterina	rian, he	ereby o	certify,	that the	e anima	ls descr	ribed in	this ce	rtificate:	:				
Part II: Certification		II.1.1.	come from brucellosis, with animal	for th	e last 30 c	lays in t	the cas	se of ar	nthrax, t	for the İ	ast six m								
II: Ce		II.1.2.	have not re	ceive	d:														
Part I			— any stilb	oene d	or thyrosta	tic subs	stance	S,											
			 oestroge defined 		ndrogenic ective 96/:			or β- ag	jonist s	ubstanc	es for pı	urposes	s other t	han the	rape	utic or	zootec	hnic treat	ment (as
	II.2.	Anima	al Health at	testat	ion														
		l, the	undersigned	I offici	al veterina	rian, he	ereby o	certify,	that the	e anima	ls descr	ribed at	bove me	eet the t	follov	wing re	equirem	ients:	
		Ⅱ.2.1.	they come this certifica		he territor	y with o	code:								(¹) whic	ch, at th	ne date o	f issuing
			(²) either	[(a)	nas been [.]	free for	24 m	onths f	rom foc	ot-and-m	nouth dis	sease]]						
			(²) or	1	nas been without ha mplement	ving ha	ad cas	es/outb	oreaks a	after tha	at date,	and au	uthorised	d to exp	port	these	animal	s by Cor	
				. I	nas been f box, conta stomatitis,														
					where duri carried out														
			⁽²⁾ either	[(d)	nas been [.]	free for	24 m	onths f	rom blu	uetongue	∋;]								
			(²) or	(nas not be vaccine, a <i>insert seri</i> programme .11., and t	t least (<i>otype/s</i>) e (⁵) in	60 day) whicł an are	/s befo h are ti ea with	re the o hose p a 150	date of resent i km radi	dispatch n the so us arour	n to the ource p nd the	Union, populatic holding(against on as de (s) of or	t all l emor rigin	bluetor nstrate descril	ngue se d throu bed und	erotype/s Igh a sur der box r	veillance eference
		II.2.2.	they have re the Union a												last t	three n	nonths I	before dis	patch to
		Ⅱ.2.3.	they have	remai	ned since	birth c	or at le	east 40) days	before	dispatcl	h in th	e holdir	ng(s) de	escrit	bed ur	nder bo	ox referer	nce 1.11:
			(a) in and during		d which ir evious 60			ı a 150	km rad	dius the	re has b	been no	o case/o	outbreak	¢ofe	epizool	tic haer	norrhagic	disease
				est, R	nd which, ift valley f d vesicula	ever, bl	luetong	gue, pe	este des	s petits	ruminan								
		II.2.4.	they are no against the								e for the	e eradic	cation of	f diseas	es, r	nor ha	ve they	been va	ccinated
		II.2.5.	they are/we	ere (²)	dispatche	d from	their h	olding((s) of o	rigin, wi	thout pa	assing t	through	any ma	arket,				
			(²) either	[dired	ctly to the	Union]													

COUNTRY				Model OVI-Y		
П.	Health in	nformation	l.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
		(²) or [to the officially authorised assembly centre d under point II.2.1,]	escribed under box reference I.13 s	ituated within the territory described		
		and, until dispatched to the Union:				
		 (a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoc this certificate, and 	fed animals not complying with the	health requirements as described in		
		(b) they were not at any place where, or around whic case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to		previous 30 days there has been a		
	II.2.6.	in respect of scrapie:				
(2) (3)	[II.2.6.1.	if they are destined for a Member State which benefits or (c) of Chapter A(I) of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) the programmes referred to in those points, as laid d	No 999/2001, the animals comply	with the guarantees provided for in		
(²) either	[11.2.6.2.	were born in and continuously reared on holdings in	which a case of scrapie has never	been diagnosed;]		
(²) or	[II.2.6.2.	are domestic ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prion pro from a holding where no case of scrapie has been re		to Decision 2002/1003/EC, coming		
	II.2.7.	any transport vehicles or containers in which they wer authorised disinfectant;	e loaded were cleaned and disinfed	cted before loading with an officially		
	II.2.8.	they were examined by an official veterinarian within	24 hours of loading and showed no	o clinical sign of disease;		
	II.2.9.	they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on described under box reference I.15 above that were disinfectant and so constructed that faeces, urine, I during transportation.	e cleaned and disinfected before le	oading with an officially authorised		
II.3.	Animal	welfare attestation				
	loading i	ndersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regulation or the intended transport.				
Notes						
This certific after impor		eant for live domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis aries</i>) and do	mestic caprine animals (Capra hircu	s) intended for immediate slaughter		
After impor	tation the	e animals must be conveyed without delay to the slau	ghterhouse of destination to be sla	aughtered within five working days.		
Part I:						
- Box ref	erence I.8	8: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1	of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 2	206/2010.		
	 Box reference I.13: The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. 					
		15: Registration number (railway wagons or container a g and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of		or name (ship) is to be provided. In		
- Box ref	erence I. ⁻	19: Use the appropriate HS code: 01.04.10 or 01.04.20).			
— Box ref	erence I.2	23: For containers or boxes, the container number and	the seal number (if applicable) sho	ould be included.		

со	UNTRY		Model OVI-Y					
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
_	Box reference I.28: Identification system: The animals must bear:							
	 An individual number which permits tracing of their premises of o transponder) and the anatomic place used in the animal. 	rigin. Specify the identification system	(such as tag, tattoos, brand, chip,					
	- An ear tag that includes the ISO code of the exporting country.	. The individual number must permit	tracing of their premises of origin.					
	Species: Select amongst "Ovis aries" and "Capra hircus" as appropri	iate.						
	Age: months.							
	Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).							
Pa	ut II:							
(1)	Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation	ו (EU) No 206/2010.						
(²)	Keep as appropriate.							
(³)	Guarantees in relation to a programme of control of scrapie, as require and Chapter E of Annex IX to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.	ested by the EU Member State of des	tination, in application of Article 15.					
(4)	Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed whe exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or part there measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of these	of referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or	r during a period where restrictive					
(5)	Surveillance programme as laid down in Annex I to Commission Reg	gulation (EC) No 1266/2007 (OJ L 28	3, 27.10.2007, p. 37.).					
Of	ficial veterinarian							
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title:						
	Date:	Signature:						
	Stamp:'							

Model POR-X

cou	UNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU									
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.							
		Address Tel.	I.3. Central competent authority							
ment			I.4. Local competent authority							
consign	1.5.	Consignee Name	1.6.							
of dispatched consignment		Address Postal code Tel.								
Part I: Details of	I.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country ISO I.10. Region Code of destination code of destination							
Part I:	l.11.	Place of origin Name Approval number Address	1.12.							
	I.13.	Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure							
	l.15.	Means of transport Aeroplane Aship Railway wagon Road vehicle Other I Identification	I.16. Entry BIP in EU							
		Documentary references	1.17.							
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.03							
			I.20. Quantity							
	1.21.		I.22. Number of packages							
	1.23.	Identification of container/seal number	1.24.							
	1.25.	Commodities certified for: Breeding								
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU							
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities								
			ication number Age Sex							

	COUNTRY					Model POR-X		
	II.	Health	n informatio	on	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
	II.1.	Public	c Health A	Attestation				
Part II: Certification	 I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate: II.1.1. come from holdings which have been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the last 42 days in the case brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax and for the past six months in the case of rabies and, the animals have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these conditions; II.1.2. have not received: — any stilbene or thyrostatic substances, — oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or β-agonist substances for purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnic treatment (a defined in Directive 96/22/EC). 							
	II.2.	Anima	al Health a	attestation				
		I, the	undersigne	ed official veterinarian, hereby certify, that th	e animals described above meet the	following requirements:		
		II.2.1.	they come	e from the territory with code:	(¹) which, at	the date of issuing this certificate:		
		(²) eith	ner [(a)	has been free for 24 months from foot-ar classical swine fever, swine vesicular disea		m rinderpest, African swine fever,		
(²) or [(a) (i) has been free [for 24 months from foot-and-mouth disease] (²), for 12 months from rinderpest, Africa fever, vesicular exanthema, [classical swine fever] (²) and [swine vesicular disease] (²), and								
	(ii) has been considered free from [foot-and-mouth disease] (²), [classical swine fever] (²) and [swine vesicula disease] (²), since(dd/mm/yyyy), without having had cases/outbreaks from that date, an authorised to export these animals by Commission Regulation (EU) No/ of							
		(²) eith	ner [(b)	for 6 months from vesicular stomatitis, and]				
		(²) (⁹)	<i>or</i> [(b)	the animals have been kept for the 21 days export quarantine in a holding in which no of during the pre-export quarantine of not less vector insects where they were subjected w test for vesicular stomatitis carried out as ref taken at least 21 days after commencement	case of vesicular stomatitis was officia s than 30 days prior to shipment in a ith negative results at a serum dilutior ferred to in Part 6 of Annex I to Regula	ally reported during that period and a quarantine station protected from n of 1 in 32 to a virus neutralisation		
			(c)	where during the last 12 months, no vaccina cloven-hoofed animals vaccinated against t		carried out and imports of domestic		
		II.2.2.		remained in the territory described under po and without contact with imported cloven-h		e last six months before dispatch to		
		II.2.3.	and, durir	e remained in the holding(s) described under ng this period, in the holding(s) and in an are reak of the diseases referred to in point II.2	a with a 10 km radius around the hole			
	Ш.	2.4. A		not animals to be killed under a national pro ne diseases referred to in point II.2.1;	gramme for the eradication of diseas	es, nor have they been vaccinated		
	(²) (³) [II	(²) (³) [II.2.4. B they have been subjected within the past 30 days to a test for swine vesicular disease antibodies and a test for classical swin fever antibodies with negative results in both cases;]						
	(²) (⁴) [II	.2.4. C	they have results;]	e been subjected within the past 30 days t	o a buffered Brucella antigen test fo	r porcine brucellosis with negative		
		II.2.5	they com	e from herds which are not restricted under	the national brucellosis eradication p	rogramme;		
		II.2.6	they are/v	were (²) dispatched from their holding(s) of c	origin, without passing through any ma	arket,		
	(²)	either	[directly to	o the Union,]				
	(2)	or	[to the of point II.2.1	ficially authorised assembly centre describe 1,]	d under box reference I.13 situated v	within the territory described under		

COUNTRY				Model POR-X
П.	Health	n information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
		and, until dispatched to the Union:		
		 (a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hc this certificate, and 	ofed animals not complying with the h	realth requirements as described in
		(b) they were not at any place where, or around whi case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to		previous 40 days there has been a
		 (c) in the case the country has not been free for 6 monoprotected from vector insects; 	onths of vesicular stomatitis, they were	transported to the place of loading
	II.2.7.	any transport vehicles or containers in which they we authorised disinfectant;	ere loaded were cleaned and disinfec	ted before loading with an officially
	II.2.8.	they were examined by an official veterinarian within	24 hours of loading and showed no a	clinical sign of disease;
	II.2.9.	they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on described under box reference I.15 that were cleane and so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder	d and disinfected before loading with	an officially authorised disinfectant
II.3.	Anim	al transport attestation		
	loadin	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that th g in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regulare fit for the intended transport.		
(²) (⁶) [II.4.	Speci	fic requirements		
	II.4.1.	Aujeszky's disease is notifiable in the country referre	d to in box reference I.7;	
	II.4.2.	according to official information, no clinical, pathologi the last 12 months in the holding(s) of origin referre within 5 km;		
	II.4.3.	the animals referred to in box reference I.28:		
		 (a) prior to dispatch for exportation, have remained sin have remained in this(ese) holdings(s) for the last 		
		(b) have been isolated in accommodation approved dispatch for export, without direct or indirect cont		last 30 days immediately prior to
		(c) have been subjected to an ELISA test for the pres negative results; and, all animals in isolation have		
		(d) have not been vaccinated against Aujeszky's dise origin has not been vaccinated during the previou		vaccinated animals and the herd of
(²) (⁸)	[11.4.4.			(further requirements and/or tests)
]
Notes				
This certific	ate is r	meant for live domestic porcine animals (Sus scrofa) i	ntended for breeding or production.	
before furth	er mov	e animals must be conveyed without delay to the holdi rement outside the holding, except in the case of animitration of the country to another third country.		
Part I:				
- Box refe	erence	I.8: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part	1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 2	06/2010.
— Box refe No 206/		.13: The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil the conditi	ions for its approval, as laid down in P	art 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU)

со	DUNTRY Model POR-X							
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
_	Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of		r name (ship) is to be provided. In					
	Box reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container number an	nd the seal number (if applicable) sho	uld be included.					
—	Box reference I.28.: Identification system: the animals must bear:							
	- An individual number which permits tracing of their premises of origin. Specify the identification system (such as tag, tattoos, brand, chip, transponder).							
	— An ear tag that includes the ISO code of the exporting country.	The individual number must permit t	tracing of their premises of origin.					
	Box reference I.28: Age: months.							
—	Box reference I.28.: Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).							
Pa	art II:							
(1)	Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation	(EU) No 206/2010.						
(²)	Keep as appropriate.							
(³)	Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in column entry ${\bf 'B'}.$	5 'SG' of Part 1 of Annex I to Regu	ilation (EU) No 206/2010, with the					
(4)	Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in column entry 'C'.	5 'SG' of Part 1 of Annex I to Regu	ilation (EU) No 206/2010, with the					
(⁵)	Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed whe exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of these	of referred to in boxes I.7. and I.8., o	r during a period where restrictive					
(⁶)	When required by the EU Member State of destination or Switzerland the Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural pr in column 6 'Specific conditions' of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (f	roducts (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132)						
(7)	To be carried out according to the standards laid down in Annex III to used shall be the whole virus ELISA.	Decision 2008/185/EC. In the case of	f pigs aged over 4 months, the test					
(8)	Further requirements requested by Finland in respect of transmissible	e gastro-enteritis.						
(⁹)	Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in column entry 'D'.	5 'SG' of Part 1 of Annex I to Regu	llation (EU) No 206/2010, with the					
Of	ficial veterinarian							
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualificat	tion and title:					
	Date:	Signature	»:'					
	Stamp:							

	co	UNTRY	el POR-Y Veterinary certificate to EU		
		Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.		
	1.1.	Name			
		Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority		
		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority		
	1.5		1.6.		
nent	1.5.	Consignee	1.0.		
ignn		Name			
onsi		Address			
ed c		Postal code			
tch		Tel. No			
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Co of origin code of origin	ode I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination		
ails c	I.11.	Place of origin	1.12.		
l: Deta		Name Approval number Address			
Part		Name Approval number Address			
		Name Approval number Address			
	I.13	Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure time of departure		
	I.15	Means of transport AeroplaneShip Railway wagon [I.16. Entry BIP in EU		
		Road vehicle Other	1.17.		
		Identification: Documentary references:			
	I.18	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.03		
			I.20. Quantity		
	I.21		I.22. Number of packages		
	1.23	Identification of container/seal number	1.24.		
	1.25	Commodities certified for: Slaughter			
	1.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU		
	1.28	Identification of the commodities	I		
		Species Identification (Scientific name) system	Identification Age Sex number		

П.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
II.1.	Public	Health Attest	tation					
	I, the u	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:						
	II.1.1	case of bruce	ellosis, for th		ion on health grounds, for the last 42 days in th for the past six months in the case of rabies and hich did not satisfy these conditions;			
	II.1.2	have not rece	eived:					
		— any stilbe	ene or thyro	static substances,				
				enic, gestagenic or β- agonist substances f d in Directive 96/22/EC).	or purposes other than therapeutic or zootechni			
II.2.	Anima	I Health attes	tation					
	I, the u	indersigned off	ficial veterin	arian, hereby certify, that the animals desc	ribed above meet the following requirements:			
	II.2.1	they come fro	om the territ	ory with code:(1) w	which, at the date of issuing this certificate:			
		(²) either	swir		th disease, for 12 months from rinderpest, Africa cular disease and vesicular exanthema, and for			
		(²) or			mouth disease] (²), for 12 months from rinderpes , [classical swine fever] (²) and [swine vesicula ar stomatitis, and			
				[swine vesicular disease] (2), since	mouth disease] (²), [classical swine fever] (²) an 			
			and		on against these diseases has been carried of als vaccinated against these diseases are no			
	II.2.2			e territory described under point II.2.1 since d without contact with imported cloven-hoo	e birth, or for at least the last three months befor ofed animals for the last 30 days;			
	II.2.3	dispatch, and	d, during this		ce I.11 since birth, or for at least 40 days prior t th a 10 km radius around the holding(s) of origi nt II.2.1;			
	II.2.4			be killed under a national programme for the seases referred to in point II.2.1;	the eradication of diseases, nor have they bee			
	II.2.5	they are/were	e (²) dispatc	hed from their holding(s) of origin, without	passing through any market,			
		(²) either	[directly	to the Union,]				
		(²) or		fficially authorised assembly centre descri described under point II.2.1,]	ibed under box reference I.13 situated within th			
		and, until dis	patched to t	he Union:				
				contact with other cloven-hoofed animals tificate, and	s not complying with the health requirements a			
				place where, or around which within a 10 l k of any of the diseases referred to in poin	km radius, during the previous 40 days there ha			

II.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
II.2.6 any transport vehicles or containers in which they were loaded were cleaned and disinfected before loading with an officially authorised disinfectant;								
	II.2.7	II.2.7 they were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease;						
	II.2.8	transport described ur	nder box reference I.15 that were cleaned a tand so constructed that faeces, urine, litter					
1.3.	Anima	I transport attestation						
	time o		with the relevant provisions of Regulation (E	ribed above have been treated before and at the EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards watering				
(²) (⁴) [I	I.4. Specif	ic requirements						
	II.4.1	Aujeszky's disease is r	notifiable in the country referred to in box refe	erence I.7;				
	II.4.2		formation, no clinical, pathological or serolo g(s) of origin referred to in box reference I.11	ogical evidence of Aujeszky's disease has bee , for the last 3 months;				
II.4.3 the animals referred to in box reference I.28:								
 (a) have remained in the holding(s) of origin referred to in box reference I.11 since birth or for the las to dispatch for exportation, and 								
		(b) have not been vace	cinated against Aujeszky's disease.]					
Notes								
This ce	ertificate is	meant for live domestic	porcine animals (<i>Sus scrofa</i>) intended for im	nmediate slaughter after importation.				
After in days.	nportation	the animals must be con	veyed without delay to the slaughterhouse of	f destination to be slaughtered within five working				
Part I:								
— Во	x referenc	e I.8: Provide the code of	f territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to	PRegulation (EU) No 206/2010.				
		e I.13: The assembly ce EU) No 206/2010.	entre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its	s approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I t				
			ber (railway wagons or container and lorries loading, the consignor must inform the BIP c	s), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b of entry into the Union.				
— Во	x referenc	e I.23: For containers or I	boxes, the container number and the seal nu	umber (if applicable) should be included.				
Bo			em: The animals must bear:					
	 An individual number which permits tracing of their premises of origin. Specify the identification system (such as tag, tattoos, brand, chip, transponder) and the anatomic place used in the animal. 							
	- An ear tag that includes the ISO code of the exporting country. The individual number must permit tracing of their premises of							
	An ear ta origin.	g that includes the ISO o	code of the exporting country. The individual	number must permit tracing of their premises of				

cc	COUNTRY Model POR-Y							
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
Pa	rt II:							
(1)) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.							
(²)	2) Keep as appropriate.							
(3)	³⁾ Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed when the animals were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation for exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of these animals from this third country, territory or part thereof.							
(4)	When required by the EU Member Sta	ate of destination, in accordance with Decision	n 2008/185/EC.					
JI	icial veterinarian	• ••••						
	Name (in capital letters):		ion and title:					
	Date:	Signature	:					
	Stamp:							

cou	NTR	(Veterinary certificate to EL		
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.		
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority		
nt		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority		
Jnmei	l.5.	Consignee Name	1.6.		
onsig		Address			
of dispatched consignment		Postal code Tel.			
s of disp	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination		
Detail	l.11.	Place of origin	l.12.		
Part I: Details		Name Approval number Address			
	l.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure		
		Address Approval number			
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU		
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon			
		Road vehicle Other I Identification Documentary references	I.17. No(s) of CITES		
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)		
			I.20. Quantity		
	l.21.		I.22. Number of packages		
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	1.24.		
	l.25.	Commodities certified for:			
		Breeding Fattening	Slaughter 🗖		
	I.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU		
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities			
		Species Identification system Identific (scientific name)	cation number Age Sex		

'Model RUM

cou	NTRY					Model RUM
	П.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	II.1.	Public	Health Attest	ation		
		l, the u	undersigned off	icial veterinarian, hereby certify, that the	e animals described in this certificate:	
Part II: Certification		II.1.1.	brucellosis ar	holding which has been free from any id tuberculosis, for the last 30 days in th contact with animals from holdings which	e case of anthrax, for the last six mon	
		II.1.2.	have not rece	pived:		
ŭ ≓			— any stilber	ne or thyrostatic substances,		
Part				ic, androgenic, gestagenic or β- agonist d in Directive 96/22/EC).	t substances for purposes other than t	therapeutic or zootechnic treatment
	II.2.	Anima	l Health Attes	tation		
	following requirements:					
		II.2.1.	they come fro	om the territory with code:	(1) which, at the d	ate of issuing this certificate:
			contagiou	free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth is bovine pleuropneumonia, lumpy skin leuropneumonia and epizootic haemorri	disease, peste des petits ruminants, s	heep pox and goat pox, contagious
			bovine pl pleuropne	ring the last 12 months, no vaccination europneumonia, lumpy skin disease, p eumonia and epizootic haemorrhagic dis ied out and imports of cloven-hoofed a	este des petits ruminants, sheep pox ease and during the last 24 months no	and goat pox, contagious caprine vaccination against bluetongue has
		II.2.2.	they have rer	nained		
			(²) either	[in the territory described under point I Union and without contact with clove		
			(²) or	[in the country of dispatch for at least Part 7 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) N for each species in Part 7 of Annex I to than six months prior to embarkation to not of the same health status after Union $(^3)$]	o 206/2010 and they were imported div Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 from a the Union and in any case they have	ectly under the conditions specified third country during a period of less been separated from other animals
		II.2.3.	they have rea reference 1.11	mained since birth or at least 40 days I and I.13:	before dispatch in the holding/establ	ishment (²) described under boxes
				round which in an area of radius of 1 agic disease during the previous 60 da		oreak of bluetongue and epizootic
				ound which in an area of 10 km radius, t ng the previous 40 days;	there has been no case/outbreak of the	e other diseases referred to in point
		II.2.4.		animals to be killed under a national pro f the diseases referred to in point II.2.1		es, nor have they been vaccinated
			(²) (⁴) <i>either</i>	[come from a herd which is recognise	ed as officially tuberculosis free, and]	
			(²) (⁵) or	[have been subjected to an intraderr	mal tuberculin test within the past 30	0 days with negative results, and]
			they have no	t been vaccinated against brucellosis a	nd they:	
			(²) (⁴) <i>either</i>	[come from a herd which is recognise	ad as officially brucellosis free;]	
			(²) (⁵) or	[have been subjected to a serum ag agglutination per ml, within the past 3		cella count of less than 30 IU of
			(²) or	[are castrated males of any age;]		

COUNTRY	I		Model RUM		
II. Heal	th information	.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
II.2.5	. according to my knowledge and to the written declaratic	on made by the owner, the animals	:		
	(a) do not come from holdings/establishments (²), and which the following diseases have been clinically de		mals of a holding/establishment, in		
	 (i) contagious agalactia of sheep or goats (Mycopla mycoides 'large colony'), within the last six mon 		icolum, Mycoplasma mycoides var.		
	(ii) paratuberculosis and caseous lymphadenitis, wit	thin the last 12 months,			
	(iii) pulmonary adenomatosis, within the last three ye	ears, and			
	(iv) Maedi/Visna or caprine viral arthritis/encephalitis	,			
	(²) <i>either</i> [within the last three years,]				
	(²) or [within the last 12 months, and all the quently reacted negatively to two test				
	(b) are included in an official system for notification of the	hese diseases, and			
	(c) have been free from clinical or other evidence of tub	perculosis and brucellosis during th	e three years prior to export;		
(²) (⁶) [II.2.6	e animals have reacted negatively to a serological test for the detection of antibody for bluetongue and epizootic-haemor- nagic-disease, carried out on two occasions on samples of blood taken at the beginning of the isolation/quarantine period and t least 28 days later on				
11.2.7	they are dispatched from the holding/establishment descr dispatched to the Union:	scribed under boxes reference I.11 and I.13 directly to the Union and, until			
	 (a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofe this certificate, and 	ad animals not complying with the h	nealth requirements as described in		
	(b) they were not at any place where, or around which case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to in p		previous 30 days there has been a		
II.2.8	. any transport vehicles or containers in which they were authorised disinfectant;	loaded were cleaned and disinfec	ted before loading with an officially		
II.2.9	. they were examined by an official veterinarian within 24	hours of loading and showed no c	linical sign of disease;		
II.2.1	 they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on under box reference I.15. above that were cleaned and di constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder could not 	isinfected before loading with an offi	cially authorised disinfectant and so		
II.3. Anim	al transport attestation				
loadir	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the a ng in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regulation (t for the intended transport.				
(²) (⁸) [II.4. Spec	ific requirements				
II.4.1	. According to official information, no clinical or pathological in the holding/establishment $(^{2})$ of origin referred to in bo				
II.4.2	. the animals referred to in box reference I.28.:				
	 (a) have been isolated in accommodation approved by th for export, and 	e competent authority for the last 30	0 days immediately prior to dispatch		
	(b) have been subjected to a serological test for IBR o results, and all animals in isolation have also given it		er entry into isolation, with negative		

COUNTRY	OUNTRY Model RUM						
II. Health ir	nformation	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
(c) have not been vaccinated against IBR.;						
(²) [II.4.3	(further requirement	s and/or tests)]]				
Notes							
	eant for live animals of the order Artiodactyla (exclud <i>Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the fa						
	animals must be conveyed without delay to the holdi ment outside the holding, except in the case of a di-		ain for a minimum period of 30 days				
Part I:							
- Box reference I.8	3.: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part	1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 2	206/2010.				
 Box reference I.1 No 206/2010. 	3.: The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil the condit	ions for its approval, as laid down in P	art 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU)				
	5.: Registration number (railway wagons or containe g and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP		or name (ship) is to be provided. In				
— Box reference I.1	9.: Use the appropriate HS code: 01.02, 01.04.10,	01.04.20 or 01.06.19.					
- Box reference I.2	23.: For containers or boxes, the container number a	and the seal number (if applicable) sho	ould be included.				
	8.: Identification system: Specify the identification system; orting country. The individual number must permit tra		nder). The ear tag includes the ISO				
Age: months.							
Sex (M = male,	F = female, C = castrated).						
Species: Select t	the species amongst those listed for the following fa	milies:					
Antilocapridae:	Antilocapra spp.;						
Bovidae:	Addax spp., Aepyceros spp., Alcelaphus spp., Am laphus spp., Budorcas spp., Capra spp. (excluding (including Beatragus), Dorcatragus spp., Gazella z Madoqua spp., Naemorhedus spp. (including Nem spp., Oryx spp., Ourebia spp., Ovibos spp., Ovis Pseudois spp., Pseudoryx spp., Raphicerus spp., F Sylvicapra spp., Syncerus spp., Taurotragus spp.,	Capra hircus), Cephalophus spp., Co spp., Hemitragus spp., Hippotragus s orhaedus and Capricornis), Neotragus spp. (excluding Ovis aries), Pantholop tedurca spp., Rupicapra spp., Saiga s	nnochaetes spp., Damaliscus spp. pp., Kobus spp., Litocranius spp., spp., Oreamnos spp., Oreotragus s spp., Pelea spp., Procapra spp., pp., Sigmoceros-Alecelaphus spp.,				
Camelidae:	Camelus spp., Lama spp., Vicugna spp.						
Cervidae:	Alces spp., Axis-Hyelaphus spp., Blastocerus spp Hippocamelus spp., Hydropotes spp., Mazama sp spp., Pudu spp., Rangifer spp.						
Giraffidae:	<i>Giraffa</i> spp., Okapia spp.						
Hippopotamidae:	Hexaprotodon-Choeropsis spp., Hippopotamus spp	.,					
Moschidae:	Moschus spp.						
Tragulidae:	Hyemoschus spp., Tragulus-Moschiola spp.,						
Rhinocerotidae:	Ceratotherium spp., Dicerorhinus spp., Diceros spp	o., <i>Rhinoceros</i> spp.					
Elephantidae:	Elephas spp., Loxodonta spp., as appropriate.						

COUNTRY		Model RUM								
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.								
Part II:	-									
(¹) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulatio	(1) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.									
(²) Keep as appropriate.										
(³) In this case the health certificate has to be accompanied by the official I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 (model "CAM").	al document on quarantine and test cor	ditions laid down in Part 2 of Annex								
(⁴) Officially tuberculosis/brucellosis free regions or herds recognised 64/432/EEC and which appear in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to F "VIII", as regards brucellosis.										
(⁵) Tests carried out in accordance with the protocols that, for the disec 206/2010. However for the tuberculin test a result of an increase in exudation, necrosis, pain and/or inflammation shall be deemed to be	skin fold thickness of 2mm or more, c									
(⁶) Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in column 5 "A". Tests for Bluetongue and for Epizootic-haemorrhagic-disease										
exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or part there	⁷) Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed when the animals were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation for exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in boxes I.7. and I.8., or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of these animals from this third country, territory or part thereof.									
(⁸) When required by the EU Member State of destination.										
Official veterinarian										
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and	iitle:								
Date:	Signature:									
Stamp:'										

	со	Mod	el SUI			Veterinary cer	tificate to EU
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certifica	ate reference	number	I.2.a.	
		Name					
		Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
		Tel. No	I.4. Local Co	ompetent Aut	hority		
÷	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.				
men		Name					
sign		Address					
sio		Postal code					
bed		Tel. No					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin Image: Code Code <t< th=""><th>I.9. Country destinat</th><th></th><th>SO I ode</th><th>I.10. Region of destination</th><th>Code</th></t<>	I.9. Country destinat		SO I ode	I.10. Region of destination	Code
sof	1 11	Place of origin	I.12.				
: Detail		Name Approval number Address					
Part		Name Approval number Address					
		Name Approval number Address					
	I.13	. Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure time of departure				
	I.15	. Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Road vehicle Other	I.17. No(s) of (TITES			
		Identification: Documentary references:	1.17.10(3) 01 0				
	I.18	. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			L		I.20. Q	uantity	
	I.21				I.22. N	umber of package	es
	1.23	Identification of container/seal number			1.24.		
	1.25	. Commodities certified for: Breeding Fattening			Slaug	ghter	
	1.26		I.27. For impo	ort or admissi	on into E	U	
	1.28	. Identification of the commodities	1				
		Species Identification (Scientific name) system	Identification number		Age	e	Sex

	П.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.						
	II.1.	1. Public Health Attestation									
		I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:									
		II.1.1	come from a holding which has been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the last 42 days in case of brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax and for the past six months in the case of rabies a the animals have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these conditions;								
		II.1.2	have not received:								
			— any stilbene or thy	rostatic substances,							
				genic, gestagenic or β - agonist substances f led in Directive 96/22/EC).	or purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnic						
	II.2.	Anima	I Health attestation								
		I, the u	Indersigned official veter	inarian, hereby certify, that the animals desc	ribed above meet the following requirements:						
		II.2.1	they come from the ter	ritory with code: (1) w	hich, at the date of issuing this certificate:						
			· ·		12 months from rinderpest, African swine fever exanthema, and for 6 months from vesicula						
				ast 12 months, no vaccination against these nals vaccinated against these diseases are	e diseases has been carried out and imports on not permitted;						
II.2.2 they have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at leas dispatch to the Union and without contact with cloven-hoofed animals imported into this te ago;											
		II.2.3	dispatch, and, during the		e l.11 and l.13 since birth, or for 40 days prior to th a 10 km radius around the holding(s) of origin tt II.2.1;						
		II.2.4 A	vaccinated against the		the eradication of diseases, nor they have been ave been subjected within the past 30 days to a results;						
	(2) (3)	[II.2.4 B		cted within the past 30 days to a test for sw ntibodies with negative results in both cases	vine vesicular disease antibodies and a test fo]						
	(²) (4)	[II.2.4 C	they have been subject negative results]	cted within the past 30 days to a buffered E	Brucella antigen test for porcine brucellosis with						
		II.2.5	they come from holding	gs which:							
				under a national control and eradication (Teschen disease), and	programme for brucellosis, porcine enterovira						
	(b) a		(b) are included in an	official system for notification of these diseas	ses;						
		II.2.6	they are dispatched fro dispatched to the Unio		ence I.11 and I.13 directly to the Union and, unti						
			(a) they did not come described in this c		s not complying with the health requirements as						
				ny place where, or around which within a 10 k eak of any of the diseases referred to in poin	km radius, during the previous 40 days there has						

COUNT	FRY			Model SU			
II.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
	II.2.7	any transport vehicles or officially authorised disin	r containers in which they were loaded were cle fectant;	eaned and disinfected before loading with an			
	II.2.8	they were examined by a	an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading	g and showed no clinical sign of disease;			
	II.2.9 they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on						
II.3.	Anima	I transport attestation					
	time of		arian, hereby certify, that the animals describe ith the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) M he intended transport.				
(²) (⁶) [.4. Specif	ic requirements					
	II.4.1	Aujeszky's disease is no	tifiable in the country referred to in box reference	ce I.7;			
	II.4.2		rmation, no clinical, pathological or serologica nonths in the holding(s) of origin referred to in b d the holding(s);				
	II.4.3	the animals referred to in	box reference I.28:				
			r exportation, have remained since birth in 13 or they have remained in this holding for th				
			in accommodation approved by the competer export, without direct or indirect contact with ot				
			d to an ELISA test for the presence of gl antik vith negative results; and, all animals in isolatior				
			nated against Aujeszky's disease and have not s not been vaccinated during the previous 12 n				
(2)	(⁸) [II.4.4			(further requirements and/or tests)			
Notes							
This ce			stic Suidae (<i>Babyrousa</i> spp., <i>Hylochoerus</i> spp. p., <i>Pecari</i> spp., <i>Tayassu</i> spp.) and Tapiridae (<i>Ta</i> ,				
	After importation the animals must be conveyed without delay to the holding of destination where they shall remain for a minimum period of 30 days before further movement outside the holding, except in the case of a dispatch to a slaughterhouse.						

١.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
a	rt I:		
	Deveryferen en l. O. Drevide de en de efte		
		erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to Reg	
	Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.	re, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its app	Joval, as laid down in Fait 5 of Annex I to
-		r (railway wagons or container and lorries), flig ding, the consignor must inform the BIP of en	
_	Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate	HS code: 01.03 or 01.06.19.	
_		xes, the container number and the seal numbe	er (if applicable) should be included.
-	Box reference I.28: Identification system		
	brand, chip, transponder) and the a		
	 An ear tag that includes the ISO coo origin. 	de of the exporting country. The individual num	nber must permit tracing of their premises o
_	Box reference I.28: <i>Age</i> : months.		
_	Box reference I.28: Sex (M = male, F = fe	emale, C = castrated).	
-	Box reference I.28: Species.		
a	rt II:		
)	Code of the territory as it appears in Par	t 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010).
)	Keep as appropriate.		
)	Supplementary guarantees to be provid with the entry 'B'.	led when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of	of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010
')	Supplementary guarantees to be provid with the entry 'C'.	led when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 o	of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010
5)	for exportation to the Union of the third	s shall not be allowed when the animals were lo country, territory or part thereof referred to in d by the Union against imports of Suidae ani	boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where
5)	When required by the EU Member State	of destination, in accordance with Decision 2	008/185/EC.
)	To be carried out according to the stan 4 months, the test used shall be the who	dards laid down in Annex III to Decision 2008 ble virus ELISA.	B/185/EC. In the case of animals aged ove
3)	Further requirements requested by Finla	and in respect of transmissible gastro-enteritis	
	licial unterinarian		
11	ficial veterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	and title:
	Date:	Signature:	
	Stamp:		

	COL	JNTRY				Veterinary cer	tificate to EU
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certifica	ate reference	number	I.2.a.	
		Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
		Address	I.4. Local Competent Authority				
		Tel. No	I.4. Local C	ompetent Aut	nority		
t	1.5.	Consignee	I.6.				
hme		Name					
nsig		Address					
2 d		Postal code					
che		Tel. No					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country destinat		SO ode	I.10. Region of destination	Code
ils o	I.11.	Place of origin	l.12.				
I: Deta		Name Approval number Address					
Part		Name Approval number Address					
		Name Approval number Address					
		Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of	departure	tii	me of departure	
		Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry B	P in EU			
		Road vehicle Other					
		Identification: Documentary references:	I.17. No(s) of CITES				
	I.18.	Description of commodity		I.19. Comm	odity coo	de (HS code)	01.06.19
					1.20. Q	uantity	
	I.21.				I.22. N	umber of package	es
	1.23.	Identification of container/seal number			1.24.		
	I.25.	Commodities certified for:					
		Breeding Fattening			Slau	ghter	
	I.26.		I.27. For imp	ort or admissi	on into E	U	
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities					
		Species Identification (Scientific name) system	Identification number		Ag	e	Sex

Model CAM Specific animal health attestation for animals quarantined in St. Pierre and Miquelon prior to introduction into the Union

COUN	TRY			Model C/		
п.	Health informat	ion	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
II.1.	Quarantine co	nditions attest	ation			
	cribed in the animal health certificate (1) numbe nave been resident from					
	(date (dd/mm/y Part 7 of Annex	Miquelon under the conditions provided for in days before being released for exportation to the (³), carried out in an approved laboratory within				
	II.1.1. Brucell	osis:				
		a <i>bortus</i> : Serum / st 42 days	Agglutination Test (SAT) and Rose Bengal Te	est (RBT) within two days after arrival and after a		
	(b) <i>B</i> .	ovis: Compleme	nt Fixation Test (CFT) within two days after a	rrival and after at least 42 days		
	(c) <i>B</i> .	nelitensis: SAT	and RBT within two days after arrival and afte	er at least 42 days		
	II.1.2. Blueto	ngue and Epizod	otic haemorrhagic disease			
	(⁵) eithe	er [two te 21 day		t within two days after arrival and after at leas		
				n 60 days and during this period the quarantine statio <i>icoides</i>), and no evidence of clinical disease has bee		
	II.1.3. Tuberc	ulosis				
			culin test according to annex B to Directive ays after arrival and after at least 42 days fro	e 64/432/EC using bovine and avian tuberculi m the first test		
		nd-mouth diseas rival and after a		s and a virus neutralizaton test within two day		
	II.1.5. Rinder	oest: competitiv	e ELISA test within two days after arrival and	after at least 42 days		
	II.1.6. Vesicul	ar stomatitis: EL	ISA or virus- neutralisation test within two da	ays after arrival and after at least 42 days		
	II.1.7. Rift val	ey fever: an ELI	SA test or a virus neutralisation test within tw	vo days after arrival and after at least 42 days		
	II.1.8. Lumpy	skin disease: E	LISA or virus neutralisation test within two da	ays after arrival and after at least 42 days		
	II.1.9. Crimea 42 day		orrhagic fever: ELISA or virus neutralisation to	est within two days after arrival and after at leas		
	II.1.10. Surra:	blood microscop	by within two days after arrival and after at lea	ast 42 days		
	II.1.11. Malign	ant catarrhal fev	er: immunofluorescence test within two days	after arrival and after at least 42 days		
II.2.	Supplementar	y guarantees				
		leukosis: AGID er State of destir		d after at least 42 days (When required by the E		

Í.	Health information			II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
1.3.	Treatm	ents		I			
	They h	ave been subj	ected to:				
	II.3.1.	an internal a	nd external a	antiparasitic treatment during the quaranti	ne period		
	II.3.2.						
		(5) either	[a treatm	nent with streptomycin 25mg/kg]			
		(⁵) or		piotic treatment effective against Leptosp	bira spp. (specify		
	(⁵) [II.3.3.			ies (if requested) on and with the test result	(dd/mm/yyyy) using vaccine]		
lotes							
his ce	ertificate is	meant for live	animals of t	he family Camelidae.			
Part I:							
– Во	x reference	e I.8: Provide t	he code of t	erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to	o Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.		
		e I.13: The as U) No 206/20		tre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its	s approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to		
				r (railway wagons or container and lorries ading, the consignor must inform the BIP o	s), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be of entry into the Union.		
— Во	x reference	e I.23: For con	tainers or bo	exes, the container number and the seal nu	umber (if applicable) should be included.		
— Во	x reference	e I.28: Identific	ation systen	n: The animals must bear:			
_				hits tracing of their premises of origin. S) and the anatomic place used in the an	Specify the identification system (such as tag nimal.		
_	An ear ta origin.	g that includes	s the ISO co	de of the exporting country. The individual	I number must permit tracing of their premises o		
– Во	x reference	e I.28: <i>Age</i> : mo	onths.				
– Bo	x reference	e I.28: <i>Sex</i> (M	= male, F = 1	female, C = castrated).			
— Во	x reference	e I.28: Species	: Select amo	ongst <i>'Camelus</i> spp.', <i>'Lama</i> spp.', <i>'Vicugn</i>	a spp.' as appropriate.		
Part II:	:						
		certificate for Regulation (El			to the Union (model 'RUM') as laid down in Part 2		
²) Da	te in which the last animal in a group entered the quarantine facility.						
3) Tes	sts perform	ied in accorda	nce with the	e methods described in Chapter 2 of Part 7	7 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.		
4) Ro	sults of the	e tests perform	ned must be	attached in original to this health attestation	on.		
) 110	ep as appr	opriate.					

COUNT	RY		Model CAM			
Н.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
Official veterinarian						
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	and title:			
	Date:	Signature:				
	Stamp					

PART 3

Addendum for transport of animals by sea

(To be completed and attached to the veterinary certificate when transport to the Union frontier includes, even for part of the journey, transportation by ship.)

Declaration by the master of the ship

I, the undersigned, master of ship (name), declare that the animals referred to in th attached veterinary certificate No have remained on board the ship during the voyag from in (<i>exporting country</i>) to in the Union and that the ship did not cal at any place outside (<i>exporting country</i>) en route to the Union other than:							
Done at	on						
(Port of arrival)	(Date of arrival)						
	(signature of master)						
(stamp)							
	(name in capital letters and title)						

PART 4

Addendum for transport of animals by air

(To be completed and attached to the veterinary certificate when transport to the Union frontier includes, even for part of the journey, transportation by air.)

Declaration by the captain of the aircraft							
I, the undersigned, captain of the aircraft (name), declare that the crate or container and the area around the crate or container containing the animals referred to in the attached veterinary certificate No has been sprayed with insecticide before departure.							
on							
(Airport of departure)	(Date of departure)						
	(signature of captain)						
(stamp)							
	(name in capital letters and title)						

PART 5

Conditions for the approval of assembly centres (referred to in Article 4)

In order to be approved, assembly centres must meet the following requirements:

- I. They must be supervised by an official veterinarian.
- II. They must each be situated at the centre of an area of at least 20 km in diameter in which, according to official findings, there has been no case of foot-and-mouth disease for at least a period of 30 days prior to their use as approved assembly centres.

- III. They must, before each use as approved assembly centres, be cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in the exporting country as effective for the control of foot-and-mouth disease.
- IV. They must have, taking into account their animal capacity:
 - (a) a facility dedicated exclusively for use as an assembly centre;
 - (b) appropriate facilities, that are easy to clean and disinfect, for loading, unloading and adequate housing of a suitable standard for the animals, for watering and feeding them, and for giving them any necessary treatment;
 - (c) appropriate facilities for inspection and isolation;
 - (d) appropriate equipment for cleaning and disinfecting rooms and trucks;
 - (e) an appropriate storage area for fodder, litter and manure;
 - (f) an appropriate system for collecting and disposal of waste water;
 - (g) an office for the official veterinarian.
- V. When operating, they must have sufficient veterinarians to carry out all duties set out in Part 5;
- VI. They must only admit animals that are individually identified so as to guarantee traceability. To this end, when animals are admitted the owner or the person in charge of the centre must ensure that the animals are properly identified and accompanied by health documents or certificates for the species and categories involved.

In addition, the owner or the person in charge of the assembly centre must record on a register or in a data base, and retain for at least three years the name of the owner, the origin of the animals, the dates of entry and exit, the identification number of the animals or registration number of the herd of origin and the holding of destination, and, the registration number of the carrier and the registration number of the lorry delivering or collecting animals from that assembly centre.

- VII. All animals passing through the assembly centre must fulfil the health conditions established for the introduction of the relevant category of animal into the Union.
- VIII. Animals to be introduced into the Union which pass through an assembly centre must, within six days of arrival at the assembly centre, be loaded and dispatched directly to the border of the exporting country:
 - (a) without coming into contact with cloven-hoofed animals other than animals which fulfil the health conditions established for the introduction of the relevant category of animal into the Union;
 - (b) segregated into consignments so that no consignment contains both animals for breeding or production and animals for immediate slaughter;
 - (c) in transport vehicles or containers which have first been cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in the exporting country as effective for the control of foot-and-mouth disease and which are so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder cannot flow or fall out during transportation.

- IX. Where the conditions for the export of animals to the Union require that a test is carried out within a specified period before loading, that period must include any period of assembly, up to six days, from the date of arrival of the animals at the approved assembly centre.
- X. The exporting third country must designate the centres which are approved for animals for breeding and production and those centres which are approved for animals for slaughter and must notify the Commission and the competent central authorities of the Member States of the names and addresses of such premises. That information must be updated regularly.
- XI. The exporting third country shall determine the procedure for official supervision of approved assembly centres and shall ensure that such supervision is carried out.
- XII. The approved assembly centres must be regularly inspected by the competent authority of the third country in order to check that the requirements for approval set out in points I to XI continue to be fulfilled.

If those inspections show that those conditions are no longer complied with, the approval of the centre must be suspended. The approval may be restored only when the competent authority of the third country is satisfied that the centre fully complies with the conditions set out in points I to XI.

PART 6

Protocols for the standardisation of materials and testing procedures

(referred to in Article 5)

Tuberculosis (TBL)

The single intradermal tuberculin test using bovine tuberculin shall be carried out according to Annex B to Directive 64/432/EEC. In the case of Suidae animals, the single intradermal tuberculin test using avian tuberculin shall be carried out according to Annex B to 64/432/EEC, except that the site of injection shall be the loose skin at the base of the ear.

▼<u>M2</u>

Brucellosis (Brucella abortus) (BRL)

The serum agglutination test, complement fixation test, buffered brucella antigen test, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) and fluorescence polarisation assay (FPA) shall be carried out according to Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC.

▼<u>C1</u>

Brucellosis (Brucella melitensis) (BRL)

Tests shall be carried out according to Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC.

Enzootic Bovine Leukosis (EBL)

The agar gel immuno-diffusion test and the enzyme linked immuno-absorbent assay test (ELISA) shall be carried out according to paragraphs A and C of Chapter II of Annex D to Directive 64/432/EEC.

Bluetongue (BTG)

A. The blocking or competitive ELISA test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

The competitive ELISA using monoclonal antibody 3-17-A3 is capable of identifying antibodies to all known serotypes of bluetongue virus (BTV).

The principle of the test is the interruption of the reaction between BTV antigen and a group-specific monoclonal antibody (3-17-A3) by the addition of test serum. Antibodies to BTV present in the test serum block the reactivity of the monoclonal antibody (Mab) and result in a reduction in the expected colour development after the addition of enzyme labelled anti-mouse antibody, and chromogen/ substrate. Sera can be tested at a single dilution of 1:5 (spot test – Appendix 1) or may be titrated (serum titration – Appendix 2) to give dilution end-point. Inhibition values higher than 50 % may be regarded as positive.

Material and Reagents:

- 1. Appropriate ELISA microtitre plates.
- 2. Antigen: supplied as a cell extracted concentrate, prepared as described below, and stored at either $-20 \circ C$ or $-70 \circ C$.
- 3. Blocking buffer: phosphate buffered saline (PBS) containing 0,3 % BTV negative adult bovine serum, 0,1 % (v/v) Tween-20 (supplied as polyoxyethylene sorbiton monolaurate syrup) in PBS.
- Monoclonal antibody: 3-17-A3 (supplied as hybridoma tissue-culture supernatant) directed against the group-specific polypeptide VP7, stored at - 20 ° C or freeze-dried and diluted 1/100 with blocking buffer before use.
- 5. Conjugate: rabbit anti-mouse globulin (adsorbed and eluted) conjugated to horseradish peroxidase and kept in the dark at $4 \circ C$.
- Chromogen and substrate: Orthophenylene diamine (OPD-chromogen) at a final concentration of 0,4 mg/ml in sterile distilled water. Hydrogen peroxide (30 %w/v-substrate) 0,05 % v/v added immediately before use (5µl H₂ O₂ per 10 ml OPD). (*Handle OPD with care - wear rubber* gloves - suspected mutagen).
- 7. 1 Molar sulphuric acid: 26,6 ml of acid added to 473,4 ml of distilled water. (*Remember Acid must be added to water, never water to acid.*)
- 8. Orbital shaker.
- 9. ELISA plate reader (the test may be read visually).

Test format

Cc: conjugate control (no serum/ no monoclonal antibody); C++: strong positive serum control; C+: weak positive serum control; C-: negative serum control; Cm: monoclonal antibody control (no serum).

APPENDIX 1:

Spot dilution (1:5) format (40 sera/plate)

	Con	trols	Test Sera									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
А	Cc	C-	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
В	Cc	C-	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

	Con	trols	Test Sera									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
С	C++	C++										
D	C++	C++										
Е	C+	C+										
F	C+	C+										
G	Cm	Cm										40
Н	Cm	Cm										40

APPENDIX	2.
AII ENDIA	4.

Serum titration format (10 sera/plate)

	Con	Controls		Test Sera								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
А	Cc	C-	1:5									1:5
В	Ce	C-	1:10									1:10
С	C++	C++	1:20									1:20
D	C++	C++	1:40									1:40
Е	C+	C+	1:80									1:80
F	C+	C+	1:160									1:160
G	Cm	Cm	1:320									1:320
Н	Cm	Cm	1:640									1:640

Test protocol:

- Conjugate control Wells 1A and 1B are a blank control consisting of BTV (Cc): antigen and conjugate. This may be used to blank the ELISA reader.
- Mab controlColumns 1 and 2, rows G and H are the monoclonal
antibody control and contain BTV antigen, monoclonal
antibody and conjugate. These wells represent maximum
colour. The mean of the optical density readings from
this control represents the 0 % inhibition value.
- Positive control Columns 1 and 2, rows C-D-E-F. These wells contain (C++, C+): BTV antigen, BTV strong and weak positive antiserum respectively, Mab and conjugate.
- Negative control Wells 2A and 2B are the negative controls, which (C-): Contain BTV antigen, BTV negative antiserum, Mab and conjugate.

Test sera:	For large-scale serological surveys and rapid screening,
	sera may be tested at a single dilution of 1:5 (Appendix
	1). Alternatively, 10 sera may be tested over a dilution
	range from 1:5 to 1:640 (Appendix 2). This will give
	some indication of the titre of antibody in the test sera.

Procedure:

- 1. Dilute BTV antigen to pre-titrated concentration in PBS, sonicate briefly to disperse aggregated virus (if sonicator is not available, pipette vigorously) and add 50 μ l to all wells of the ELISA plate. Tap sides of plate to disperse antigen.
- 2. Incubate at 37 ° C for 60 minutes on an orbital shaker. Wash plates three times by flooding and emptying the wells with non-sterile PBS and blot dry on absorbent paper.
- 3. Control wells: Add 100 µl of blocking buffer to Cc wells. Add 50 ul of positive and negative control sera, at a dilution of 1:5 (10 µ l sera + 40 µl blocking buffer), to respective wells C-, C+ and C++. Add 50µl blocking buffer to Mab control wells.

Spot titration method: Add a 1:5 dilution of each test serum in blocking buffer to duplicate wells of columns 3 to 12 (10 μ l sera + 40 μ l blocking buffer),

or

Serum titration method: Prepare a two-fold dilution series of each test sample (1:5 to 1:640) in blocking buffer across eight wells of single columns 3 to 12.

- 4. Immediately after the addition of the test sera, dilute Mab 1:100 in blocking buffer and add 50 μ l to all wells of the plate except for the blank control.
- 5. Incubate at 37 $^{\circ}$ C for 60 minutes on an orbital shaker. Wash three times with PBS and blot dry.
- 6. Dilute rabbit anti-mouse concentrate to 1/5 000 in blocking buffer and add 50 μl to all wells of the plate.
- 7. Incubate at 37 $^{\circ}$ C for 60 minutes on an orbital shaker. Wash three times with PBS and blot dry.
- 8. Thaw the O-Phenylenediamine dihydrochloride (OPD) and immediately before use add 5 μl of 30 % hydrogen peroxide to each 10 ml of OPD. Add 50 μl to all wells of the plate. Allow colour to develop for approximately 10 minutes and stop the reaction with 1 Molar sulphuric acid (50 μl per well). Colour should develop in the Mab control wells and in those wells containing sera with no antibody to BTV.
- 9. Examine and record the plates either visually or using a spectrophotometric reader.

Analysis of results:

Using the software package print out the optical density (OD) values, and the percentage inhibition (PI) for test and control sera based on the mean value recorded in the antigen control wells. The date expressed as OD and PI values are used to determine whether the test has performed within acceptable limits. The upper control limits (UCL) and lower control limits (LCL) for the Mab control (antigen plus Mab in the absence of test sera) are between OD values 0,4 and 1.4. Any plate that fails to conform to the above criteria must be rejected.

If a computer software package is not available print out the OD values using the ELISA printer. Calculate the mean OD value for the antigen control wells, which is equivalent to the 100 % value. Determine the 50 % OD value and manually calculate the positivity and negativity of each sample.

Percentage inhibition (PI) value = 100 – (OD of each test control/Mean OD of Cm) \times 100.

The duplicate negative control serum wells and the duplicate blank wells must record PI values between +25 % and -25 %, and between +95 % and +105 %, respectively. Failure to be within these limits does not invalidate the plate but does suggest that background colour is developing. The strong and weak positive control sera must record PI values between +81 % and +100 %, and between +51 % and +80 %, respectively.

The diagnostic threshold for test sera is 50 % (PI 50 % or OD 50 %). Samples recording PI values >50 % are recorded negative. Samples that record PI values above and below the threshold for the duplicate wells are considered doubtful; such samples may be re-tested in the spot test and/or titration. Positive samples may also be titrated to provide an indication of the degree of positivity.

Visual reading: Positive and negative samples are easily discernible by eye; weakly positive or strong negative samples may be more difficult to interpret by eye.

Preparation of BTV ELISA antigen:

- 1. Wash 40-60 roux of confluent BHK-21 cells three times with serum-free Eagle's medium and infect with bluetongue virus serotype 1 in serum-free Eagle's medium.
- 2. Incubate at 37 ° C and examine daily for cytopathic effect (CPE).
- 3. When CPE are complete in 90 % to 100 % of the cell sheet of each roux, harvest the virus by shaking any still-attached cells from the glass.
- 4. Centrifuge at 2 000 to 3 000 rpm to pellet the cells.
- 5. Discard the supernatant and re-suspend the cells in approximately 30 ml of PBS containing 1 % 'Sarkosyl' and 2 ml phenylmethylsulphonyl fluoride (lysis buffer). This may cause the cells to form a gel and more lysis buffer may be added to reduce this effect. (NB: phenylmethylsulphonyl fluoride is harmful handle with extreme caution.)

- 6. Disrupt the cells for 60 seconds using an ultrasonic probe at an amplitude of 30 microns.
- 7. Centrifuge at 10 000 rpm for 10 minutes.
- 8. Store the supernatant at $+ 4 \circ C$ and re-suspend the remaining cell pellet in 10 to 20 ml of lysis buffer.
- 9. Sonicate and clarify, storing the supernatant at each stage, a total of three times.
- 10. Pool the supernatants and centrifuge at 24 000 rpm (100,000 g) for 120 minutes at + 4 ° C over a 5 ml cushion of 40 % sucrose (w/v in PBS) using 30 ml Beckmann centrifuge tubes and an SW 28 rotor.
- 11. Discard the supernatant, drain the tubes thoroughly and re-suspend the pellet in PBS by sonication. Store the antigen in aliquots at -20 ° C.

Titration of BTV ELISA antigen:

Bluetongue ELISA antigen is titrated by the indirect ELISA. Twofold dilutions of antigen are titrated against a constant dilution (1/100) monoclonal antibody 3-17-A3. The protocol is as follows:

- 1. Titrate a 1:20 dilution of BTV antigen in PBS across the microtitre plate in a twofold dilution series (50 μ l/well) using a multichannel pipette.
- 2. Incubate for one hour at 37 ° C on an orbital shaker.
- 3. Wash plates three times with PBS.
- 4. Add 50 μ l of monoclonal antibody 3-17-A3 (diluted 1/100) to each well of the microtitre plate.
- 5. Incubate for one hour at 37 ° C on an orbital shaker.
- 6. Wash plates three times with PBS.
- 7. Add 50 μ l of rabbit anti-mouse globulin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase, diluted to a pre-titrated optimal concentration, to each well of the microtitre plate.
- 8. Incubate for one hour at 37 ° C on an orbital shaker.
- 9. Add substrate and chromogen as described previously. Stop the reaction after 10 minutes by the addition of 1 Molar sulphuric acid (50 µl/well).

In the competitive assay, the monoclonal antibody must be in excess, therefore a dilution of antigen is chosen which falls on the titration curve (not on the plateau region) which gives approximately 0,8 OD after 10 minutes.

B. The agar gel immuno-diffusion test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

Antigen:

Precipitating antigen is prepared in any cell culture system that supports the rapid multiplication of a reference strain of bluetongue virus. BHK or Vero cells are recommended. Antigen is present in the supernatant fluid at the end of virus growth but requires 50 to 100-fold concentration to be effective. This may be achieved by any standard protein concentration procedure; virus in the antigen may be inactivated by the addition of 0,3 % (v/v) beta-propiolactone.

Known positive control serum:

Using the international reference serum and antigen a national standard serum is produced, standardised for optimal proportion against the international reference serum, freeze-dried and used as the known control serum in each test.

Test serum

- Procedure: 1 % agarose prepared in borate or sodium barbitol buffer, pH 8,5 to 9,0, is poured into a petri dish to a minimum depth of 3,0 mm. A test pattern of seven moisture-free wells, each 5,0 mm in diameter, is cut in the agar. The pattern consists of one centre well and six wells arranged round it in a circle of radius 3 cm. The central well is filled with the standard antigen. Peripheral wells 2, 4 and 6 are filled with known positive serum, wells 1, 3 and 5 are filled with test sera. The system is incubated for up to 72 hours at room temperature in a closed humid chamber.
- Interpretation: A test serum is positive if it forms a specific precipitin line with the antigen and forms a complete line of identity with the control serum. A test serum is negative if it does not form a specific line with the antigen and it does not bend the line of the control serum. Petri dishes must be examined against a dark background and using indirect illumination.

Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)

The agar gel immuno-diffusion test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

Antigen:

Precipitating antigen is prepared in any cell culture system that supports the rapid multiplication of the appropriate serotype(s) of epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus. BHK or Vero cells are recommended. Antigen is present in the supernatant fluid at the end of virus growth but requires 50 to 100-fold concentration to be effective. This may be achieved by any standard protein concentration procedure; virus in the antigen may be inactivated by the addition of 0,3 % (v/v) beta-propiolactone.

Known positive control serum:

Using the international reference serum and antigen a national standard serum is produced, standardised for optimal proportion against the international reference serum, freeze-dried and used as the known control serum in each test.

Test	t serum	
Proc	cedure:	1 % agarose prepared in borate or sodium barbitol buffer, pH 8,5 to 9,0, is poured into a petri dish to a minimum depth of 3,0 mm. A test pattern of seven moisture-free wells, each 5,0 mm in diameter, is cut in the agar. The pattern consists of one centre well and six wells arranged round it in a circle of radius 3 cm. The central well is filled with the standard antigen. Peripheral wells 2, 4 and 6 are filled with known positive serum, wells 1, 3 and 5 are filled with test sera. The system is incubated for up to 72 hours at room temperature in a closed humid chamber.
Inte	rpretation:	A test serum is positive if it forms a specific precipitin line with the antigen and forms a complete line of identity with the control serum. A test serum is negative if it does not form a specific line with the antigen and it does not bend the line of the control serum. Petri dishes must be examined against a dark background and using indirect illumination.
I n f		ovine rhinotracheitis (IBR) / infectious oustular vulvo-vaginitis (IPV)
A.	The serum neu protocol:	tralisation test shall be carried out according to the following
	Serum:	All sera are heat-inactivated at 56 $^\circ$ C for 30 minutes before use.
	Procedure:	The constant virus-varying serum neutralisation test on microtitre plates employs MDBK or other susceptible cells. The Colorado, Oxford or any other reference strain of the virus is used at 100 TCID50 per 0,025 ml; inactivated undiluted serum samples are mixed with an equal volume (0,025 ml) of virus suspension. The virus/serum mixtures are incubated for 24 hours at 37 ° C in the microtitre plates before the MDBK cells are added. Cells are used at a concentration which forms a complete monolayer after 24 hours.
	Controls:	(i) virus infectivity assay, (ii) serum toxicity controls, (iii) uninoculated cell culture controls, (iv) reference antisera.
	Interpretation:	The results of the neutralisation test and the titre of the virus used in the test are recorded after three to six days incubation at 37 $^{\circ}$ C. Serum titres are considered negative if there is no neutralisation at a dilution of 1/2 (undiluted serum).
B.	Any other test	recognised in the framework of Decision 2004/558/EC (1).
	F	foot-and-mouth disease (FMD)
A.		ophageal/pharyngeal samples and testing shall be carried out an following protocol:

Reagents: Prior to sampling, transport medium is prepared. Two ml volumes are dispensed in as many containers as there are animals to be sampled. The containers used must withstand freezing over solid $\rm CO_2$ or liquid

nitrogen. Samples are obtained by the use of a specially-designed sputum collector or 'probang'. To obtain a sample the probang cup is passed through the mouth, over the dorsum of the tongue and down into the upper part of the oesophagus. Attempts are made to scrape the surface epithelium of the upper oesophagus and pharynx by movements directed laterally and dorsally. The probang is then withdrawn, if possible after the animal has swallowed. The cup must be full and contain a mixture of mucus, saliva, oesophageal fluid and cellular debris. Care must be taken to ensure that each specimen contains some visible cellular material. Very rough handling which causes bleeding must be avoided. Samples from some animals may be heavily contaminated with ruminal contents. Such samples must be discarded and the mouth of the animal flushed with water, or preferably physiological saline, before repeat sampling.

Treatment of samples: Each sample collected in the probang cup is examined for quality and 2 ml added to an equal volume of transport medium in a container which can withstand freezing. The containers are tightly closed, sealed, disinfected and labelled. The samples are kept cool $(+ 4 \circ C)$ and examined within three to four hours or placed over dry ice $(- 69 \circ C)$ or liquid nitrogen and kept frozen until examined. Between animals the probang is disinfected and washed in three changes of clean water.

Testing for FMD Samples are inoculated into cultures of primary bovine thyroid cell cultures using at least three tubes per sample. Other susceptible cells such as primary bovine or porcine kidney cells can be used but it must be kept in mind that for some strains of FMD virus they are less sensitive. The tubes are incubated at 37 ° C on a roller apparatus and examined daily for 48 hours for the presence of a cytopathic effect (CPE). If negative, cultures are blind passaged onto new cultures and re-examined for 48 hours. The specificity of any CPE must be confirmed.

Recommended transport media:

- 1. 0,08M phosphate buffer pH 7,2 containing 0,01 % bovine serum albumin, 0,002 % phenol red and antibiotics.
- 2. Tissue culture medium (such as Eagle's MEM) containing 0,04 M Hepes buffer, 0,01 % bovine serum albumin and antibiotics, pH 7,2.
- Antibiotics (per ml final) must be added to the transport medium such as penicillin 1 000 IU, neomycin sulphate100 IU, polymyxin B sulphate50 IU, mycostatin100 IU.

B. The virus neutralisation test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

Reagents: Stock FMDV antigen is prepared in cell cultures or on cattle tongues and stored at - 70 ° C or less or at - 20 ° C after the addition of 50 % glycerol. This is the stock antigen. FMDV is stable under these conditions and titres vary little over a period of months.

Procedure: The test is carried out in flat-bottomed tissue culture grade microtitre plates using susceptible cells such as IB-RS-2, BHK-21 or calf kidney cells. Sera for the test are diluted 1/4 in serum-free cell culture medium with the addition of 100 IU/ml neomycin or other suitable antibiotics. Sera are inactivated at 56 °C for 30 minutes and 0.05 ml amounts are used to prepare a twofold series on microtitre plates using 0,05 ml diluting loops. Pre-titrated virus also diluted in serum-free culture medium and containing 100 TCID50/0.05 ml is then added to each well. Following incubation at 37 ° C for one hour to allow neutralisation to take place, 0,05 ml of suspension cells containing 0,5 to 1.0×10^6 cells per 1 ml in cell culture medium containing serum free of FMD antibody is added to each well and the plates are sealed. Plates are incubated at 37 ° C. Monolayers are normally confluent within 24 hours. CPE is usually sufficiently advanced at 48 hours for a microscopic reading of the test. At this time a final microscopic reading may be made or the plates may be fixed and stained for macroscopic reading, for instance using 10 % formol-saline and 0,05 % methylene blue.

Controls: Controls in each test include homologous antiserum of known titre, a cell control, a serum toxicity control, a medium control, and a virus titration from which the actual amount of virus in the test is calculated.

Interpretation: Wells with evidence of CPE are considered to be infected and neutralisation titres are expressed as the reciprocal of the final dilution of serum present in the serum/virus mixtures at the 50 % end point estimated according to the Spearman-Karber method. (Karber, G., 1931, Archiv fuer Experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmokologie, 162, 480.). Tests are considered to be valid when the actual amount of virus used per well in the test is between 101,5 and 102,5 TCID50 and when the titre of the reference serum is within twofold of its expected titre, estimated from the mode of previous titrations. When the controls are outside these limits the tests are repeated. An end point titre of 1/11 or less is taken as negative.

- C. The detection and quantification of antibody by ELISA shall be carried out according to the following protocol:
 - Rabbit antisera to 146S antigen of seven types of Reagents: foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV) used at a predetermined optimum concentration in carbonate/bicarbonate buffer, pH 9,6. Antigens are prepared from selected strains of virus grown on monolayers of BHK-21 cells. The unpurified supernatants are used and pretitrated according to the protocol but without serum, to give a dilution which after the addition of an equal volume of PBST (phosphate buffered saline containing 0,05 % Tween-20 and phenol red indicator) would give an optical density reading of between 1,2 and 1,5. The viruses can be used inactivated. PBST is used as a diluent. Guinea-pig antisera are prepared by inoculating guinea pigs with 146S antigen of each serotype. A predetermined optimum concentration is prepared in PBST containing 10 % normal bovine serum and 5 % normal rabbit serum. Rabbit anti-guinea-pig immunoglobulin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase is used at a predetermined optimum concentration in PBST containing 10 % normal bovine serum and 5 % normal rabbit serum. Test sera are diluted in PBST.

Procedure:

- 1. ELISA plates are coated with 50 µl of rabbit antiviral sera overnight in a humidity chamber at room temperature.
- 2. Fifty microlitres of a duplicate, twofold series of each test serum starting at 1/4 are prepared in U-bottomed multiwell plates (carrier plates). Fifty microlitres of a constant dose of antigen are added to each well and the mixtures are left overnight at 4 $^{\circ}$ C. The addition of the antigen reduces the starting serum dilution to 1/8.
- 3. The ELISA plates are washed five times with PBST.
- 4. Fifty microlitres of serum/antigen mixtures are then transferred from the carrier plates to the rabbit-serum-coated ELISA plates and incubated at $37 \degree C$ for one hour on a rotary shaker.
- 5. After washing, 50 μ l of guinea-pig antiserum to the antigen used in point 4 is added to each well. The plates are incubated at 37 ° C for one hour a rotary shaker.
- 6. The plates are washed and 50 μ l of rabbit anti-guinea-pig immunoglobulin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase is added to each well. The plates are incubated at 37 ° C for one hour on a rotary shaker.
- 7. The plates are washed and 50 μl of orthophenylene diamine containing 0,05 % H_2O_2 (30 %) w/v is added to each well.
- 8. The reaction is stopped after 15 minutes with 1,25M H₂SO₄.

The plates are read spectrophotometrically at 492 nm on an ELISA reader linked to a microcomputer.

	Controls:	For each antigen used 40 wells contain no serum but contain antigen diluted in PBST. A duplicated twofold dilution series of homologous bovine reference antiserum. A duplicate twofold dilution series of negative bovine serum.
	Interpretation:	Antibody titres are expressed as the final dilution of tests serum giving 50 % of the mean OD value recorded in the virus control wells where test serum is absent. Titres in excess of 1/40 are considered positive.
	References:	Hamblin C, Barnett ITR and Hedger RS (1986) 'A new enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies against foot-and-mouth disease virus. I. Development and method of ELISA.' Journal of Immunological Methods, 93, 115 to 121.11.
	А	ujeszky's disease (AJD)
A.	The serum neutralis	ation test shall be carried out according to the following

- Serum: All sera are heat-inactivated at 56 ° C for 30 minutes before use.
- Procedure: The constant virus-varying serum neutralisation test on microtitre plates employs Vero or other sensitive cell systems. Aujeszky's disease virus is used at 100 TCID50 per 0,025 ml; inactivated undiluted serum samples are mixed with an equal volume (0,025 ml) of virus suspension. The virus/serum mixtures are incubated for two hours at 37 °C in the microtitre plates before the appropriate cells are added. Cells are used at a concentration which forms a complete monolayer after 24 hours.
- Controls: (i) virus infectivity assay, (ii) serum toxicity controls, (iii) uninoculated cell culture controls, (iv) reference antisera.
- Interpretation: The results of the neutralisation test and the titre of the virus used in the test are recorded after three to seven days incubation at $37 \circ C$. Serum titres less than 1/2 (undiluted serum) are considered negative.
- B. Any other test recognised in the framework of Decision 2008/185/EC (1).

Transmissible gastro-enteritis (TGE)

The serum neutralisation test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

- Serum: All sera are heat-inactivated at 56 ° C for 30 minutes before use.
- Procedure: The constant virus-varying serum neutralisation test on microtitre plates employs A72 (dog tumour) cells or other sensitive cell systems. TGE virus is used at 100 TCID50 per 0,025 ml; inactivated undiluted serum samples are mixed with

(¹) OJ L 59, 4.3.2008, p. 19.

an equal volume (0,025 ml) of virus suspension. The virus/serum mixtures are incubated for 30 to 60 minutes at 37 ° C in the microtitre plates before the appropriate cells are added. Cells are used at a concentration which forms a complete monolayer after 24 hours. Each cell receives 0,1 ml of cell suspension.

- Controls: (i) virus infectivity assay, (ii) serum toxicity controls, (iii) uninoculated cell culture controls, (iv) reference antisera.
- Interpretation: The results of the neutralisation test and the titre of the virus used in the test are recorded after three to five days incubation at 37 ° C. Serum titres less than 1/2 (final dilution) are considered negative. If undiluted serum samples are toxic to the tissue cultures, these sera may be diluted 1/2 before being used in the test. This is equivalent to 1/4 final dilution of serum. Serum titres of less than 1/4 (final dilution) are considered negative in these cases.

Swine vesicular disease (SVD)

Tests for swine vesicular disease (SVD) shall be carried out according to Decision 2000/428/EC (¹).

Classical swine fever (CSF)

Tests for classical swine fever (CSF) shall be carried out according to Decision 2002/106/EC $(^2\!).$

The performance of tests for CSF must follow the guidelines set out in the relevant chapter of the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals.

The evaluation of sensitivity and specificity of the serological test for CSF must be carried out in a national laboratory with a quality assurance scheme in place. Tests employed must be shown to recognise a range of weak and strong positive reference sera and allow detection of antibody in early phase and convalescence.

▼<u>M12</u>

Vesicular stomatitis (VS)

The virus neutralisation (VN) test shall be carried out in accordance with the testing protocols for vesicular stomatitis set out in Chapter 2.1.19 of the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals.

Sera that prevent cytopathic effect (CPE) at dilutions of 1 in 32 or greater shall be considered to contain antibodies to the vesicular stomatitis virus.

▼<u>C1</u>

PART 7

Import and quarantine animal health conditions for animals imported into St. Pierre and Miquelon within a period of less than six months prior to introduction into the Union

(referred to in Article 6)

Animal species covered

		Taxon
ORDER	FAMILY	GENUS AND SPECIES
Artiodactyla	Camelidae	Camelus spp., Lama spp., Vicugna spp.

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 39, 9.2.2002, p. 71.

CHAPTER 1

Residence and quarantine

- 1. Animals imported into St. Pierre and Miquelon must reside in an authorised quarantine station for a minimum period of 60 days before being dispatched for introduction into the Union. This period may be increased due to testing requirements for individual species. In addition the animals must comply with the following requirements:
 - (a) Separate consignments may enter the quarantine station. However, upon entry in the quarantine station all animals of the same species in the quarantine facility must be considered as a single group, and referred to as such. The quarantine period must commence for the whole group at the time when the last animal entered the quarantine facility.
 - (b) Within the quarantine station each specific group of animals must be maintained in isolation, with no direct or indirect contact with any other animals, including those from other consignments that may be present.

Each consignment must be kept in the approved quarantine station and protected from vector insects.

- (c) If, during the period of quarantine, the isolation of a group of animals is not maintained and contact is made with other animals, the quarantine period must begin again for the same duration as initially prescribed on entry into the quarantine station.
- (d) Animals to be introduced into the Union which pass through the quarantine station must be loaded and dispatched directly to the Union:
 - (i) without coming into contact with animals other than animals which fulfil the health conditions established for the introduction of the relevant category of animal into the Union;
 - (ii) segregated into consignments so that no consignment can came in contact with animals not eligible for importation into the Union;
 - (iii) in transport vehicles or containers which have first been cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in St. Pierre and Miquelon as effective in the control of the diseases referred to in Chapter 2 and which are so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder cannot flow or fall out of the vehicle or container during transportation.
- The quarantine premises must at least meet the minimum standards laid down in Annex B to Directive 91/496/EEC (¹), and the following conditions:
 - (a) they must be supervised by an official veterinarian;
 - (b) they must be situated at the centre of an area of at least 20 km in diameter in which, according to official findings, for at least 30 days prior to their use as a quarantine station there has been no case of foot-and-mouth disease;

(1) OJ L 268, 24.9.1991, p. 56.

- (c) they must, before being used as a quarantine station, be cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in St Pierre et Miquelon as effective in the control of the diseases referred to in Chapter 2;
- (d) they must operate, taking into account their animal capacity:
 - (i) a facility dedicated exclusively for the quarantine of animals, including adequate housing to a suitable standard for the animals;
 - (ii) appropriate facilities, that:
 - are easy to thouroughly clean and disinfect,
 - include facilities for safe loading and unloading,
 - are able to fulfil all watering and feeding requirements for the animals,
 - allow any necessary veterinary treatment to be easily administered;
 - (iii) appropriate facilities for inspection and isolation;
 - (iv) appropriate equipment for cleaning and disinfecting rooms and transport vehicles;
 - (v) an appropriate storage area for fodder, litter and manure;
 - (vi) an appropriate system for collecting waste water;
 - (vii) an office for the official veterinarian;
- (e) when operating, they must have sufficient veterinarians to carry out all duties;
- (f) they must only admit animals that are individually identified so as to guarantee traceability. To this end, when animals are admitted the owner or the person in charge of the quarantine station must ensure that the animals are properly identified and accompanied by health certificates for the species and categories involved. In addition, the owner or the person in charge of the quarantine station must record on a register or in a data base, and retain for at least three years, the name of the owner, the origin of the animals in the consignment, the dates of entry and exit of the animals in the consignment, the identification number of the animals in the consignment and their place of destination;
- (g) the competent authority must determine the procedure for official supervision of the quarantine station and must ensure that such supervision is carried out; this supervision must include regular inspections in order to ascertain that the requirements for approval continue to be fulfilled. In case of failure and suspension, the approval may only be restored when the competent authority is satisfied that the quarantine premises are in full compliance with all the conditions set out in points (a) to (g).

CHAPTER 2

Animal health tests

1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

The animals must be subjected to the following tests carried out on samples of blood taken, if not specified otherwise, not earlier than 21 days from the date of commencement of the isolation period.

The laboratory tests must be carried out in an approved laboratory in the Union and all laboratory tests and their results, vaccinations and treatments must be enclosed with the health certificate.

In order to keep animal interventions to a minimum, sampling, tests and any vaccinations must be grouped as far as is possible whilst respecting the minimum time intervals required by the testing protocols set out in Part 2 of this Chapter.

2. SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

2.1 CAMELIDAE

- 2.1.1 Tuberculosis
 - (a) Test to be used: comparative intradermal reaction test using Bovine purified protein derivative (PPD) and Avian PPD conforming to the standards for the manufacture of bovine and avian tuberculins as described in point 2.1.2 of Annex B of Directive 64/432/EEC.

The test must be executed in the area behind the shoulder (axillary region) following the technique described in point 2.2.4 of Annex B of Directive 64/432/EEC.

(b) **Timing**: the animals must be tested within two days from the date of arrival in the quarantine station and 42 days from the date of the first test.

(c) Interpretation of tests:

the reaction shall be considered:

- negative if the increased skin thickness is less than 2 mm.
- positive if the increased skin thickness is more than 4 mm.
- inconclusive if the increased skin thickness to the bovine PPD is between 2mm and 4 mm, or more than 4 mm but less then the reaction to the avian PPD.

(d) Options for action following testing:

If an animal presents a positive result to the intradermal-reaction to the bovine PPD, that animal shall be excluded from the group and the other animals shall be re-tested starting at least 42 days from the date of the first positive test was administered and this shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

If more than one animal of the group presents a positive result, the whole group shall be rejected for exportation to the Union.

If one or more animals of the same group present an inconclusive reaction, the whole group shall be re-tested starting at least 42 days from the date of the first test was administered and it shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

2.1.2 Brucellosis

(a) Test to be used:

- (i) Brucella abortus: Rose Bengal test (RBT) and Serum agglutination test (SAT) as described respectively in points 2.5 and 2.6 of Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC. In the case of a positive result, a complement-fixation test shall be performed for confirmation as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
- (ii) Brucella melitensis: RBT and SAT as described respectively in points 2.5 and 2.6 of Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC. In the case of a positive result, a complement-fixation test following the method described in Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC shall be performed for confirmation.
- (iii) *Brucella ovis*: Complement fixation test as described in Annex D to Directive 91/68/EEC
- (b) **Timing**: the animals have to be tested within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and 42 days from the date of the first test.

(c) Interpretation of tests:

A positive reaction to the tests shall be as defined in Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC.

(d) Options for action following testing:

Animals tested positive to one of the tests shall be excluded from the group and the other animals shall be re-tested starting at least 42 days from the date the first positive test was performed: this shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

Only the animals that tested negative to two consecutive tests performed as described in (b) shall be allowed for the introduction to the Union.

2.1.3 Bluetongue and Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)

(a) **Test to be** used: agar gel immunodiffusion (AGID) test as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.

In case of a positive reaction the animals shall be tested with competitive ELISA test as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 to discriminate between the two diseases.

(b) Timing:

The animals must be tested with negative result to two tests: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 21 days from date of the first test.

(c) Options for action following testing:

(i) Bluetongue

If one or more animals tested positive to the ELISA as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, the positive animal/animals shall be excluded from the group, and all the remaining animals in the group must be quarantined for 100 days starting from the date on which the samples for the positive test were collected. The group shall only be considered free of the bluetongue disease if regular checks carried out by official veterinarians throughout the duration of the quarantine period fail to reveal clinical symptoms of disease, and the quarantine station remains free of bluetongue vectors (*Culicoides*).

If a further animal presents clinical symptoms of bluetongue disease during the quarantine period as described in the first subparagraph, all the animals in the group shall be rejected for introduction into the Union.

(ii) Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)

If one or more animals tested positive reveal the presence of antibodies to the EHD virus during confirmatory ELISA testing, the animal(s) shall be considered positive and shall be excluded from the group, and the whole group shall be subject to repeat testing beginning at least 21 days from the date of the initial positive diagnosis and again at least 21 days from the date of the repeat test, both with negative results.

If any additional animals are tested positive during either or both of the two tests carried out for repeat testing, the whole group of animals shall be rejected for introduction into the Union.

2.1.4 Foot-and-Mouth Disease (FMD)

- (a) Test to be used: Diagnostic tests (probang and serology) using ELISA and (Virus Neutralisation) (VN) techniques in accordance with the Protocols described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested with negative results to two tests: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal tests positive for the FMD virus, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

Note: Any detection of antibodies to structural or not structural proteins of FMD virus shall be considered as a result of previous infection of FMD irrespective of the vaccination status.

2.1.5 Rinderpest

- (a) Test to be used: The competitive ELISA test as described in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals, latest version, is the prescribed test for international trade and is test of choice. Serum neutralisation test, or other recognised tests in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual may also be used.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal tests positive for the Rinderpest virus, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

2.1.6 Vesicular stomatitis

- (a) **Test to be used**: ELISA, virus neutralisation test, or other recognised test in accordance with the protocols described in the relevant sections of the OIE manual.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal tests positive for vesicular stomatitis virus, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

2.1.7 Rift valley fever

- (a) Test to be used: ELISA, virus neutralisation test, or other recognised test in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to rift valley fever agent, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

2.1.8 Lumpy skin disease

- (a) Test to be used: Serology using ELISA, virus neutralisation test, or other recognised test in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.

- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to lumpy skin disease, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.
- 2.1.9 Crimean congo haemorrhagic fever
 - (a) **Test to be used**: ELISA, virus neutralisation test, Immunofluorescence test or other recognised test.
 - (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
 - (c) **Options for action following testing**: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to crimean congo haemorrhagic fever agent, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.
- 2.1.10 Surra (Trypanosoma evansi (T. evansi))
 - (a) **Test to be used**: The parasitic agent can be identified in concentrated blood samples in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
 - (b) Timing: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
 - (c) Options for action following testing: If *T. evansi* is detected in any animal in the consignment, then that animal shall be considered not eligible for introduction into the Union. The remaining animals of the group shall then undergo internal and external antiparasitic treatment using suitable agents that are effective against *T. evansi*.
- 2.1.11 Malignant catarrhal fever
 - (a) Test to be used: Detection of viral DNA based on identification by immunofluorescence or immunocytochemistry using the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
 - (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
 - (c) **Options for action following testing**: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to MCF, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.
- 2.1.12 Rabies

Vaccination: Rabies vaccination may be carried out when requested by the Member State of destination and the animal shall be blood sampled and a serum neutralisation test for antibodies carried out.

- 2.1.13 *Enzootic bovine leucosis.* (only in the case where the animals are destined for an officially enzootic-bovine-leucosis free Member State or region, as referred to in Article 2(2)(k) of Directive 64/432/EEC)
 - (a) **Test to be used**: AGID or blocking ELISA, in accordance with the protocols described in the OIE manual, latest version.

- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) **Options for action following testing**: animals tested positive to the test described in (a) shall be excluded from the group of animals in the quarantine facility and the other animals shall be re-tested starting at least 21 days from the date of the first positive test was performed: this shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

Only the animals that tested negative to two consecutive tests performed as described in (b) shall be considered eligible for introduction into the Union.

ANNEX II

FRESH MEAT

PART 1

List of third countries, territories and parts thereof (1)

ISO code and name of	Code of Territory	Description of third country, territory or part thereof	Veterinary ce	rtificate	Specific	Closing date (²)	Opening date (³)
third country	Code of Territory	Description of third country, terniory or part thereof	Model(s)	SG	conditions	Closing date (-)	Opening date (*)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AL – Albania	AL-0	Whole country	_				
AR – Argentina	AR-0	Whole country	EQU				
	AR-1	The Provinces of: Buenos Aires, Catamarca, Corrientes (except the departments of Berón de Astrada, Capital, Empedrado, General Paz, Itati, Mbucuruyá, San Cosme and San Luís del Palmar) Entre Ríos,	BOV	A	1		18 March 2005
		La Rioja, Mendoza, Misiones, Part of Neuquén (excluding territory included in AR-4), Part of Río Negro (excluding territory included in AR-4), San Juan, San Luis, Santa Fe,	RUF	А	1		1 December 200
		Tucuman, Cordoba, La Pampa, Santiago del Estero, Chaco, Formosa, Jujuy and Salta, excluding the buffer area of 25 Km from the border with Bolivia and Paraguay that extends from the Santa Catalina District in the Province of Jujuy, to the Laishi District in the Province of Formosa	RUW	А	1		1 August 2010

▼<u>C1</u>

▼<u>M2</u>

2010 R 0206 - EN - 25.09.2013 - 013.001 - 93

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	AR-2	Chubut, Santa Cruz and Tierra del Fuego	BOV, OVI, RUW, RUF				1 March 2002
	AR-3	Corrientes: the departments of Berón de Astrada, Capital, Empedrado, General Paz, Itati, Mbucuruyá, San Cosme and San Luís del Palmar	BOV RUF	A	1		1 December 2007
	AR-4	Part of Río Negro (except: in Avellaneda the zone located north of the Provincial road 7 and east of the Provincial road 250, in Conesa the zone located east of the Provincial road 2, in El Cuy the zone located north of the Provincial road 7 from its intersection with the Provincial road 66 to the border with the Department of Avellaneda, and in San Antonio the zone located east of the Provincial roads 250 and 2) Part of Neuquén (except in Confluencia the zone located east of the Provincial road 17, and in Picun Leufú the zone located east of the Provincial road 17)	BOV, OVI, RUW, RUF				1 August 2008
AU – Australia	AU-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, RUF, RUW, SUF, SUW				
BA – Bosnia and Herzegovina	BA-0	Whole country	_				
BH – Bahrain	BH-0	Whole country	_				
BR – Brazil	BR-0	Whole country	EQU				
	BR-1	State of Minas Gerais State of Espírito Santo; State of Goiás; State of Mato Grosso State of Rio Grande Do Sul, State of Mato Grosso Do Sul (except for the designated high surveillance zone of 15 Km from the external borders in the municipalities of Porto Murtinho, Caracol, Bela Vista, Antônio João, Ponta	BOV	A and H	1		1 December 2008

▼<u>M2</u>

▼ <u>M2</u>								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			Porã, Aral Moreira, Coronel Sapucaia, Paranhos, Sete Quedas, Japorã, and Mundo Novo and the designated high surveillance zone in the municipalities of Corumbá and Ladário).					
		BR-2	State of Santa Catarina	BOV	A and H	1		31 January 2008
		BR-3	States of Paraná and São Paulo	BOV	A and H	1		1 August 2008
▼ <u>M15</u>								
	BW – Botswana	BW-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
		BW-1	The veterinary disease control zones 3c, 4b, 5, 8, 9 and 18	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1	11 May 2011	26 June 2012
		BW-2	The veterinary disease control zones, 10, 11, 13 and 14	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1		7 March 2002
		BW-3	The veterinary disease control zone 12	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1	20 October 2008	20 January 2009
		BW-4	The veterinary disease control zone 4a, except the intensive surveillance buffer zone of 10 km along the boundary with the foot-and-mouth disease vaccination zone and wildlife management areas	BOV	F	1	28 May 2013	18 February 2011
		BW-5	The veterinary disease control zone 6, except the intensive surveillance zone in zone 6 between the border with Zimbabwe and the highway A1	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1	28 May 2013	26 June 2012
▼ <u>M2</u>								
	BY – Belarus	BY-0	Whole country	—				
	BZ – Belize	BZ-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				

▼M2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CA – Canada	CA-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, SUF, SUW, RUF, RUW	G			
CH – Switzerland	CH-0	Whole country	*				
CL – Chile	CL-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, RUF, RUW, SUF				
CN – China	CN-0	Whole country	_				
CO – Colombia	CO-0	Whole country	EQU				
CR – Costa Rica	CR-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
CU – Cuba	CU-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
DZ – Algeria	DZ-0	Whole country					
ET – Ethiopia	ET-0	Whole country					
FK – Falkland Islands	FK-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU				
GL – Greenland	GL-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU, RUF, RUW				
GT – Guatemala	GT-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
HK – Hong Kong	HK-0	Whole country	_				
HN – Honduras	HN-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
IL – Israel	IL-0	Whole country	_				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
IN – India	IN-0	Whole country	_				
IS – Iceland	IS-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU, RUF, RUW				
<u>1</u>							
JP — Japan	JP	Whole country	BOV				28 March 2013
KE – Kenya	KE-0	Whole country	_				
MA – Morocco	MA-0	Whole country	EQU				
ME – Montenegro	ME-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU				
MG – Madagascar	MG-0	Whole country	_				
MK – Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (⁴)		Whole country	OVI, EQU				
MU – Mauritius	MU-0	Whole country	_				
MX – Mexico	MX-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
NA – Namibia	NA-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
	NA-1	South of the cordon fences which extend from Palgrave Point in the west to Gam in the east	BOV, OVI,RUF, RUW	F and J	1		
NC – New Caledonia	NC-0	Whole country	BOV, RUF, RUW				
NI – Nicaragua	a NI-0 Whole country		_				
NZ – New Zealand	NZ-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, RUF, RUW, SUF, SUW				
PA – Panama	PA-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PY – Paraguay	РҮ-0	Whole country	EQU				
	PY-1	Whole country except the designated high surveillance zone of 15 km from the external borders	BOV	А	1	18 September 2011	1 August 200
RS – Serbia (⁵)	RS-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU				
RU – Russia	RU-0	Whole country	—				
	RU-1	Region of Murmansk, Yamolo-Nenets autonomous area	RUF				
SV – El Salvador	SV-0	Whole country	—				
SZ – Swaziland	SZ-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
	SZ-1	Area west of the 'red line' fences which extends northwards from the river Usutu to the frontier with South Africa west of Nkalashane,	BOV, RUF, RUW	F	1		
	SZ-2	The veterinary foot and mouth disease surveillance and vaccination control areas as gazetted as a Statutory Instrument under legal notice number 51 of 2001	BOV, RUF, RUW	F	1		4 August 200
TH – Thailand	TH-0	Whole country	—				
TN – Tunisia	TN-0	Whole country	_				
TR – Turkey	TR-0	Whole country	—				
	TR-1	The provinces of Amasya, Ankara, Aydin, Balikesir, Bursa, Cankiri, Corum, Denizli, Izmir, Kastamonu, Kutahya, Manisa, Usak, Yozgat and Kirikkale	EQU				
UA – Ukraine	UA-0	Whole country					

<u>M2</u>		1					1	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	US – United States	US-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU,SUF, SUW, RUF, RUW	G			
<u>M11</u>								
	UY – Uruguay	UY-0	Whole country	EQU				
				BOV	A and J	1		1 November 200
				OVI	А	1		
<u>M3</u>								
	ZA – South Africa	ZA-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
		ZA-1	 The whole country except: the part of the foot-and-mouth disease control area situated in the veterinary regions of Mpumalanga and Northern provinces, in the district of Ingwavuma of the veterinary region of Natal and in the border area with Botswana east of longitude 28°, and the district of Camperdown, in the province of KwaZulu-Natal. 	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1	11 February 2011	
<u>M2</u>								
	ZW – Zimbabwe	ZW-0	Whole country	_				

Footnotes:

(1) Without prejudice to specific certification requirements provided for in Union agreements with third countries.

(²) Meat from animals slaughtered on or before the date set out in column 7 may be imported into the Union for 90 days from that date. Consignments carried on vessels on the high seas may be imported into the Union if certified before the date set out in column 7 for 40 days from that date. (N.B.: no date in column 7 means that there are no time restrictions).

(3) Only meat from animals slaughtered on or after the date set out in column 8 may be imported into the Union (no date in column 8 means that there are no time restrictions).

(4) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia; provisional code that does not prejudge in any way the definitive nomenclature for this country, which will be agreed following the conclusion of negotiations currently taking place on this subject in the United Nations.

(5) Not including Kosovo which is at present under international administration pursuant to United Nations Security Council Resolution 1244 of 10 June 1999

* = Requirements as in accordance with the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132).

- = No certificates are laid down and fresh meat imports are prohibited (except for those species where indicated in the line comprising the entry for the whole country).

'1' Category restrictions:

No offal is authorised for introduction into the Union (except, in the case of bovine species, diaphragm and masseter muscles).

▼M2

PART 2

Models of veterinary certificates

Model(s):

- [']BOV': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic bovine animals (including *Bison* and *Bubalus* species and their cross-breeds).
- 'OVI': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic ovine animals (*Ovis aries*) and domestic caprine animals (*Capra hircus*).
- 'POR': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic porcine animals (*Sus scrofa*).
- [•]EQU[•]: Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding minced meat, of domestic solipeds (*Equus caballus*, *Equus asinus* and their cross-breeds).
- ^(RUF): Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of farmed non-domestic animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals (including *Bison* and *Bubalus* species and their cross-breeds), *Ovis aries, Capra hircus*, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae.
- ^(RUW): Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild non-domestic animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals (including *Bison* and *Bubalus* species and their cross-breeds), *Ovis aries, Capra hircus*, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae.
- 'SUF': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of farmed non-domestic animals belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or Tapiridae families.
- 'SUW': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild non-domestic animals belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or Tapiridae families.
- 'EQW': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild solipeds belonging to the subgenus *Hippotigris* (zebra).
- SG (Supplementary guarantees)
- 'A': guarantees regarding the maturation, pH measurement and boning of fresh meat, excluding offal, certified according to the models of veterinary certificates BOV (point II.2.6), OVI (point II.2.6), RUF (point II.2.7) and RUW (point II.2.4).
- ^cC[']: guarantees regarding the laboratory test for classical-swine-fever in the carcases from which fresh meat was obtained, certified according to the model of veterinary certificate SUW (point II.2.3 B).
- ^(D): guarantees regarding swill feed on holding(s) of animals from which fresh meat certified was obtained according to the model of veterinary certificate POR (point II.2.3 d).
- 'E': guarantees regarding tuberculosis test in the animals from where fresh meat certified was obtained, according to the model of veterinary certificate BOV (point II.2.4 d).
- 'F': guarantees regarding the maturation and de-boning of fresh meat, excluding offal, certified according to the models of veterinary certificates BOV (point II.2.6), OVI (point II.2.6), RUF (point II.2.6) and RUW (point II.2.7).

- 'G': guarantees regarding 1, exclusion of offals and spinal cord; and 2, testing and origin of cervid animals in relation to chronic wasting disease as referred to in the models of veterinary certificates RUF (point II.1.7) and RUW (point II.1.8).
- ^cH[']: supplementary guarantees required for Brazil. Concerning vaccination programmes, as the State of Santa Catarina in Brazil does not vaccinate against foot and mouth disease, the reference to a vaccination programme is not applicable for meat coming from animals originating and slaughtered in that State.
- ^cJ²: guarantees regarding the movement of bovine, ovine and caprine animals from holdings to the slaughterhouse, which allow them to pass via an assembly centre (including markets) before being transported directly to slaughter.

Model BOV

coui	ITRY										Veterinary	certificate to I	
	l.1.	Consignor				1.2.	Certificate	e refe	rence No		I.2.a.		
		Name				1.3.	Central c	ompe	tent authorit	v			
		Address				4 Logal competent outhority							
ant		Tel.				I.4. Local competent authority							
gnme	1.5.	Consignee				1.6.							
onsi		Name											
o pei		Address											
batch		Postal code											
f dis		Tel.											
ils of	1.7.	Country of origin	ISO code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	1.9.	Country of destination		ISO code	I.10.	Region of destination	Code	
Deta													
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.11.	Place of origin				I.12.							
å		Name		Approval number									
		Address											
	l.13.	Place of loading				I.14. Date of departure							
	l.15.	Means of transport			I.16.	Entry BIP	in El	U					
		Aeroplane 🗌	gon 🔲										
		Road vehicle	Other [l.17.							
		Identification Documentary refere	ences										
	l.18.	Description of com	modity					l.19.	Commodity	code	(HS code)		
							L			1.20. 0	Quantity		
	I.21.	Temperature of pro	duct							1.22. N	Number of packa	ages	
		Ambient 🗌		Chilled		Fro	zen 🗌						
	1.23.	Seal/Container No								1.24	Type of packagi	ng	
	I.25.	Commodities certifi	ed for:										
		Human consumptio	on 🗖										
	1.26.					1.27.	For impor	t or a	admission in	to EU	C]	
	1.28.	Identification of the	commodities										
		Species (scientific name)	Nature commod							ablishments Number of Net packages weight			
		,		, .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Abatt	oir	Cutting	plant	t Colo	l store			

	COUNT	RY	Model BOV					
	11.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	11.1.	Public Health Attestation						
		I, the undersigned official veterinarian declare that I am aw (EC) No 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004, (EC) No 854/2004 and described in Part I was produced in accordance with those requ	(EC) No 999/2001 and certify that the					
Part II: Certification	II.1.1.	the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) comes from (an) establishment(s) in with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;	plementing a programme based on th	e HACCP principles in accordance				
t II: Cei	II.1.2.	the meat has been obtained in compliance with Section I of An	nex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/200	4;				
Par		(¹) II.1.3. [the minced meat has been produced in compliance with internal temperature of not more than - 18 °C.]	h Section V of Annex III to Regulation	(EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an				
		II.1.4. the meat has been found fit for human consumption follo Chapter II of Section I and Chapters I and IX of Section						
		II.1.5. (¹) <i>either</i> [the carcass or parts of the carcass have been Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 854/2004;]	marked with a health mark in accorda	ance with Chapter III of Section I of				
		(¹) or [the packages of [meat] [minced meat] (¹) have Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	been marked with an identification m	ark in accordance with Section I of				
		II.1.6. the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) satisfies the relevant criteria foodstuffs;	set out in Regulation (EC) No 2073/	2005 on microbiological criteria for				
		II.1.7. the guarantees covering live animals and products there 96/23/EC, and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled		nitted in accordance with Directive				
		II.1.8. the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) has been stored and transp respectively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004		requirements of Sections I and V				
		II.1.9. with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):						
		(¹) <i>either</i> [II.1.9.1. for imports from a country or a 2007/453/EC:	region with a negligible BSE risk	and listed as such in Decision				
		 (a) the country or region is classifie country or region posing a negli 	ed in accordance with Article 5(2) of F gible BSE risk;	Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a				
		(b) the animals from which the bovin slaughtered in a country with a	ne meat or minced meat was derived v negligible BSE risk (¹³);	were born, continuously reared and				
		(¹) [(c) if in the country or region there	have been BSE indigenous cases:					
			after the date from which the ban on eaves derived from ruminants had be					
			nced meat does not contain and is not V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, f bovine animals.]]]					
		(¹) or [II.1.9.2. for imports from a country or a 2007/453/EC:	region with a controlled BSE risk	and listed as such in Decision				
		 (a) the country or region is classifie country or region posing a contr 	d in accordance with Article 5(2) of F olled BSE risk;	Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a				

П.	Health inforr	nation II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.
		(b) the animals from which the bovine meat or minced meat was derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrumen
		introduced into the cranial cavity; (¹) either [(c) the bovine meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material a defined in Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, or mechanically separated meat obtained fror bovine animals.]
		(¹) or [(c) the carcasses, half carcasses or half carcasses cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, an quarters contain no specified risk material other than the vertebral column, including dorsal roor ganglia. The carcasses or wholesale cuts of carcasses of bovine animals containing vertebra column have been identified by a blue stripe on the label referred to in Regulation (EC No 1760/2000. ⁽³)]]
	(¹) or [II	1.9.3. for imports from a country or a region which has not been categorised in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulatio (EC) No 999/2001 or has been categorised as a country or region with undetermined BSE risk and listed as such i Decision 2007/453/EC:
		 (a) the country or region has not been categorised in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of has been categorised as a country or region with undetermined BSE risk;
		(b) the animals from which the bovine meat or minced meat was derived have not been fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants;
		(c) the animals from which the bovine meat or minced meat was derived have not been slaughtered after stunning b means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranic cavity;
	(†	either [(d) the bovine meat or minced meat was not derived from:
		(i) specified risk material as defined in Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
		(ii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;
		(iii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine animals.]
	(1)	or [(d) the carcasses, half carcasses or half carcasses cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters contai no specified risk material other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia. The carcasses of wholesale cuts of carcasses of bovine animals containing vertebral column have been identified by a blu stripe on the label referred to in Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000. (³)]]
	(⁴) [II.1.10.	it fulfils the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 1686/2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the Europea Parliament and of the Council as regards special guarantees concerning Salmonella for consignments to Finland an Sweden of certain meat and eggs;]
II.2.	Animal Hea	th attestation
	I, the under	signed official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I:
	ll.2.1. ł	as been obtained in the territory/ies with code:
	(has been free for 12 months from rinderpest, and during the same period no vaccination against this disease has take place, and
	(¹) either [(b) has been free for 12 months from foot-and-mouth disease, and during the same period no vaccination against this diseas has taken place;]
	(¹) or [b) has been considered free from foot-and-mouth disease since (dd/mm/yyyy), without having had cases/outbreak afterwards, and authorised to export this meat by Commission Regulation (EU) No

COUN	ITRY				Model BOV
П.	Health info	ormatio	on	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	(¹) (⁵) or		vaccination programmes against foot-and-r animals;]	mouth disease are being officially carried ou	t and controlled in domestic bovine
	(¹) (⁶) or		vaccination programme is controlled by	against foot and mouth disease and fron the competent veterinary authority through /hich also demonstrates the absence of foot	a regular serological surveillance
	(¹)(⁶) or			-mouth disease, and during the same period by the competent veterinary authority outh infection;]	
	II.2.2.	has	s been obtained from animals that:		
		(¹)	either [have remained in the territory des slaughter;]	scribed under point II.2.1 since birth, or for a	t least the last three months before
		(¹)			
		(¹)	or [have been introduced on	(dd/mm/yyyy) into the territory descr	ribed under point II.2.1, from the EU
	II.2.3.	has	s been obtained from animals coming from	ו holdings in which:	
		(a)	None of the animals present therein have	e been vaccinated against [foot-and-mouth o	disease or] (⁷) rinderpest, and
	(¹) either	[(b)) in these holdings, and in the holdings situ mouth disease or rinderpest during the p	uated in their vicinity within 10 km, there has previous 30 days,]	been no case/outbreak of foot-and-
	(¹) (⁸) or	[(b		ealth reasons and where, in these holdings case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease o	
		(c)	they have remained for at least 40 days	before direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse	e;]
	(¹) (¹⁴) or	[(c)		ys before passing through one assembly c contact with animals of a different health	
	(¹) (⁹) or	[(b)		ealth reasons and where, in these holdings case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease o	
		(c)	they have remained for at least 40 days	before direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse	e;]
	(1) (6)	[(d)	animals have not been introduced during	g the last 3 months from areas not approved	d by the EU;
		(e)	animals are identified and registered in th	ne national System of Identification and Certif	fication of Origin for bovine animals;
		(f)	official report, in TRACES (10) and inspe-	pproved holdings, following a favourable co ctions are regularly carried out by the comp gulation (EU) No 206/2010 are respected.]	
	II.2.4. has	been	n obtained from animals which:		
				shicles, cleaned and disinfected before loadi ot comply with the conditions referred to in	

	NTRY						Model BO
П.	Hea	Ith infor	mati	on		I.a. Certificate reference number	ll.b.
			(b)		slaughterhouse, have passed ante-mortem health no evidence of the diseases referred to in point		re slaughter and, in particular, have
			(c)		peen slaughtered on (dd/n m/yyyy) (¹¹);	nm/yyyy) or between	(dd/mm/yyyy) and
		(1) (12)	[(d)	have	reacted negatively to an official intra-dermal tube	rculosis test carried out within 3 mc	onths before slaughter;]
		(1) (6)	[(e)	at the the Ur	slaughterhouse have been kept prior to slaughter nion].	completely separate from animals the	ne meat of which is not intended for
		II.2.5.	refe imp	erred to ortation	obtained in an establishment around which, within in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 days or, ir to the Union has been authorised only after slau ction of the establishment under the control of a	n the event of a case/outbreak of d ighter of all animals present, remova	isease, the preparation of meat for
		II.2.6.					
			(1) (either	[has been obtained and prepared without conta certificate.]	act with other meats not complying	with the conditions required in this
			(1) (⁸) or	[contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat] $(^1$ from carcasses in which the main accessible I maturation at a temperature above + 2 °C for a value of the meat was below 6.0 when teste maturation and before de-boning, and	ymphatic glands have been remove t least 24 hours before the bones v	ed, which have been submitted to vere removed and in which the pH
					has been kept strictly separate from meat not stages of its production, de-boning and storag dedicated areas.]		
			(¹) ((⁹) or	[contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat] (^1 from carcasses in which the main accessible I maturation at a temperature above + 2 $^\circ C$ for a	ymphatic glands have been remove	ed, which have been submitted to
					has been kept strictly separate from meat not stages of its production, de-boning and storag dedicated areas.]		
▶(1)	II.3.	Anima	al we	elfare a	attestation		
		been h	nand	led in the	official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh n re slaughterhouse before and at the time of slaugh requirements at least equivalent to those laid dov	nter or killing in accordance with the i	relevant provisions of Union legisla-
	Notes						
	This ce cross-b		is	meant	for fresh meat, including minced meat, of dome	estic bovine animals (including <i>Bis</i> a	on and Bubalus species and their
	Fresh r	meat me	eans	all ani	mal parts fit for human consumption whether free	sh, chilled or frozen.	
	Part I						
	— Вох	referer	nce I	.8: Pro	vide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1	of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 2	206/2010.
	— Box	referer	nce I	.11: Pla	ace of origin: name and address of the dispatch	establishment.	
					gistration number (railway wagons or container a reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of		r name (ship) is to be provided. Ir
					e the appropriate HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.06 o of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 3		

000	NTR	Ŷ		Model BO				
Ш.	ł	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	_	Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight.						
	_	Box reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container number	and the seal number (if applicable) m	ust be included.				
	_	Box reference I.28: Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcass-whole",	", "carcass-side", "carcass-quarters", "cuts", "offal" or "minced meat".					
		Minced meat is deboned meat that has been minced into fragmer (including the adjoining fatty tissues) except heart muscle.	its and that must have been prepared	d exclusively from striated muscle				
	_	Box reference I.28: Treatment type: If appropriate, indicate "debone	ed"; "bone in"; "matured"					
	Par	t II:						
	(1)	Keep as appropriate.						
	(²)	Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulati	on (EU) No 206/2010.					
	(3)	The number of bovine carcasses or wholesale cuts of carcasses, number where removal of the vertebral column is not required must 2 (1) of Regulation (EC) No 136/2004.						
	(4)	Delete if the consignment is not intended for introduction into Finla	nd or Sweden.					
	(⁵)	Only matured de-boned meat fulfilling the supplementary guarantee	es referred to in footnote (8).					
	(⁶)	Supplementary guarantees regarding import of matured de-boned m to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 with the entry "H".	neat to be provided when required in co	olumn 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex I				
	(7)	Delete when the exporting country carries out vaccination against allowed to import into the Union matured de-boned meat which fulf						
	(8)	Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "A ".	meat to be provided when required in	column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex				
	(⁹)	Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "F". The matured d days after the date of slaughter of the animals.						
	(10)	The list of approved holdings provided by the competent authority authority. The Commission will ensure that this list of approved h integrated computerised veterinary system (TRACES).						
	(11)	Date or dates of slaughter. Imports of this meat shall not be allow authorisation for importation into the Union of the third country, terr where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union again	ritory or part thereof referred to in box	es I.7 and I.8, or during a period				
	(¹²)	Supplementary guarantees concerning tuberculosis test, to be provi (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "E". Intra-dermal tuberculosis test to 64/432/EEC.						
	(13)	List of countries in the Annex to Decision 2007/453/EC.						
	(14)	Alternative guarantee may be provided when allowed for by the No 206/2010.	entry " J " in column 5 "SG" of Part ⁻	1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU				
▶ ⁽¹⁾	(15)	OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1. ◀						
	Offi	cial veterinarian						
		Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	tion and title:				
		Date:	Signatur	e:				
		Stamp:						

Model OVI

coui	NTRY										Veterinary ce	tificat	e to El
	1.1.	Consignor				1.2.	Certificat	e refe	erence No		I.2.a.	_	
		Name				1.3.	Central c	omp	etent authori	h/			
		Address											
ant		Tel.				I.4. Local competent authority							
Jume	l.5.	Consignee				1.6.							
onsić		Name											
ğ		Address							_				
atche		Postal code					_	_					
dispa		Tel.											
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.			Country destination		ISO code	l.10.	Region of destinati	on 	Code			
rt I: De	l.11.	Place of origin				l.12.							
Ра		Name Address											
	l.13.	Place of loading				I.14. Date of departure							
	l.15.	Means of transport				l.16.	Entry BIP	in E	U				
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon Ship Railway wagon Ship Other Ship Railway wagon Ship Ship Railway wagon Ship Ship Ship Ship Ship Ship Ship Ship											
		Identification Documentary referen	nces										
	l.18.	Description of comm	nodity			I.19. Commodity code (HS code)							
							l			1.20. C	Quantity		
	I.21.	Temperature of prod	luct							1.22. N	lumber of package	s	
		Ambient 🗖		Chilled		Froze	n 🗆						
	1.23.	Seal/Container No								I.24. T	ype of packaging		
	I.25.	Commodities certifie	d for:										
		Human consumption											
	1.26.			I.27. For import or admission into EU									
	1.28.	Identification of the c	commodities			I							
		Species (scientific name)	Nature commod		A Abatto		al number Cutting		establishment nt Colo	s d store	Number of packages		Vet eight

	cou	NTRY				1	Model OVI				
	Π.	Hea	Ith informatic	on		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	II.1.		c Health Att								
		(EC)	No 852/200	4, (EC) No	853/2004, (EC) No 854/2004 at	ware of the relevant requirements of nd (EC) No 999/2001 and certify that e with those requirements, in particular	the meat of domestic ovine and				
Part II: Certification	II.1.1. the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) comes from (an) establishment(s) implementing a programme based on the HACCP principles in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;										
	(1) II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;										
Par	(¹) II.1.3. [the minced meat has been produced in compliance with Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an internal temperature of not more than - 18 °C;]										
		II.1.4.				llowing ante and post-mortem inspectic IV of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 8					
		II.1.5.			or parts of the carcass have bee legulation (EC) No 854/2004;]	n marked with a health mark in accorda	ance with Chapter III of Section I of				
					es of [meat] [minced meat] (¹) hav Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	e been marked with an identification m	ark in accordance with Section I of				
		II.1.6.	the [meat] foodstuffs;	[minced mea	at] (¹) satisfies the relevant criteria	a set out in Regulation (EC) No 2073/	2005 on microbiological criteria for				
		ll.1.7.			g live animals and products there ular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled	eof provided by the residue plans subr l;	nitted in accordance with Directive				
		II.1.8.			at] (¹) has been stored and trans I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004	ported in accordance with the relevant ;	requirements of Sections I and V				
		II.1.9.	with regard	to bovine sp	pongiform encephalopathy (BSE):						
	(1)	either [II.1.9.1. for i	mports from	a country or a region with a negl	igible BSE risk and listed as such in D	ecision 2007/453/EC:				
			(a		y or region is classified in accorda negligible BSE risk;	nce with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC)	No 999/2001 as a country or region				
			(£		ls from which the meat or mince ith negligible BSE risk; (²)	d meat was derived were born, continu	uously reared and slaughtered in a				
			(¹) [(c)) if in the co	ountry or region there have been	BSE indigenous cases:					
				(¹) either	[the animals were born after the meal and greaves derived from	date from which the ban on the feedin ruminants had been enforced.]	g of ruminants with meat-and-bone				
				(¹) or		not contain and is not derived from s 999/2001, or mechanically separated me					
	(1) or	[II.1.9.2. fc	or imports fro	m a country or a region with a co	ontrolled BSE risk and listed as such in	Decision 2007/453/EC:				
			(8		y or region is classified in accorda controlled BSE risk;	nce with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC)	No 999/2001 as a country or region				
			(k	injected in	to the cranial cavity or killed by	at was derived have not been slaughte the same method or slaughtered by od-shaped instrument introduced into th	laceration after stunning of central				

▼<u>M1</u>

COUN	TRY				Model OVI
П.	Health i	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b
		(¹) either	[(c) the meat or minced meat does not conta Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, or mecha animals.]		
		(¹) or	(c) the carcasses, half carcasses or half ca no specified risk material other than the		
	(¹) or	[II.1.9.3.	for imports from a country or a region whic (EC) No 999/2001 or has been categorised Decision 2007/453/EC:		
			 (a) the country or region has not been categorised as a country or region 		of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 or
			(b) the animals from which the meat or mine derived from ruminants;	ced meat was derived have not been f	ed meat-and-bone meal or greaves
			(c) the animals from which the meat or mind of gas injected into the cranial cavity or central nervous tissue by means of an example.	killed by the same method or slaught	ered by laceration after stunning of
		(¹) either	(d) the meat or minced meat was not deriv	ed from:	
			(i) specified risk material as defined in	Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2	2001;
			(ii) nervous and lymphatic tissues expo	sed during the deboning process;	
			(iii) mechanically separated meat obtain	ed from bones of domestic ovine or c	aprine animals.]
		(¹) or	(d) the carcasses, half carcasses or half ca no specified risk material other than the		
II.2.	Animal	Health atte	estation		
	I, the u	ndersigned	official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fr	resh meat described in Part I:	
	II.2.1.	has been	obtained in the territory/ies with code:	(³) which, at the date of iss	uing this certificate:
		(a) has be and	een free for 12 months from rinderpest, and d	uring the same period no vaccination a	gainst this disease has taken place,
	(¹) either		een free for 12 months from foot-and-mouth aken place;]	disease, and during the same period	no vaccination against this disease
	(¹) or	break	een considered free from foot-and-mouth dis s afterwards, and authorised to export this n m/yyyy);]		
	(¹)(⁴) or	(b) vaccir anima	nation programmes against foot-and-mouth c ls;]	lisease are being officially carried out	and controlled in domestic bovine
	II.2.2.	has been	obtained from animals that:		
		(¹) either	[have remained in the territory described using slaughter;]	under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at	least the last three months before
		(¹) or	[have been introduced on territory with code (³) that at that date		
		(¹) or	[have been introduced on	.(dd/mm/yyyy) into the territory descrit	bed under point II.2.1, from the EU

▼ <u>M1</u>	
-------------	--

COUN	NTRY			Model OVI
П.	Health info	ormation II.a. (Certificate reference number	ll.b.
	11.2.3	3. has been obtained from animals coming from holdings:		
		(a) in which none of the animals present therein have been vac	ccinated against [foot-and-mouth	n disease or] (⁵) rinderpest,
		(b) not subject to prohibition as a result of an outbreak of ovine	e or caprine brucellosis during t	he previous six weeks, and
	(¹) eithe	er [(c) in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, there ha during the previous 30 days;]	is been no case/outbreak of foo	ot-and-mouth disease or rinderpest
	(¹) (⁴) or	r [(c) where there is no official restriction for health reasons and case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease or rinderpest durin		f 50 km radius, there has been no
		(d) where they have remained for at least 40 days before direc	at dispatch to the slaughterhouse	ə;]
	(¹) (⁸) or	 r [(d) where they have remained for at least 40 days before pa veterinary authority without coming into contact with animals a slaughterhouse;] 		
	II.2.4	4. has been obtained from animals which:		
		(a) have been transported from their holdings in vehicles, clean without contact with other animals which did not comply wit		
		(b) at the slaughterhouse, have passed ante-mortem health insp shown no evidence of the diseases referred to in point II.2.		re slaughter and, in particular, have
		(c) have been slaughtered on (dd/mm/yyyy) or bet	tween (dd/mm/yyyy) and(dd/mm/yyyy) (⁶);
	II.2.5	5. has been obtained in an establishment around which, within a referred to in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 days or, in the importation into the Union has been authorised only after slaught and disinfection of the establishment under the control of an off	e event of a case/outbreak of di ter of all animals present, remova	sease, the preparation of meat for
	II.2.6	6.		
	(¹) eithe	er [has been obtained and prepared without contact with other m	eats not complying with the cor	nditions required in this certificate.]
	(¹) (⁴) or	r [contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat] (¹), obtained c carcasses in which the main accessible lymphatic glands hav temperature above + 2 °C for at least 24 hours before the bone 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the longissimus	ve been removed, which have es were removed and in which th	been submitted to maturation at a ne pH value of the meat was below
		has been kept strictly separate from meat not conforming to production, de-boning and storage until it has been packed in		
	(¹) (⁷) or	r [contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat] (¹), obtained c carcasses in which the main accessible lymphatic glands hav temperature above + 2 °C for at least 24 hours before the bor	ve been removed, which have	
		has been kept strictly separate from meat not conforming to production, de-boning and storage until it has been packed in		
▶ ⁽¹⁾	II.3. Anima	al welfare attestation		
	been h	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat d nandled in the slaughterhouse before and at the time of slaughter or ave met requirements at least equivalent to those laid down in Chapt	killing in accordance with the rele	evant provisions of Union legislation

COUN	TRY			Model OV						
Н.	He	alth information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.						
	Notes	5								
	This certificate is meant for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic ovine animals (Ovis aries) and caprine animals (Capra hird Fresh meat means all animal parts fit for human consumption whether fresh, chilled or frozen.									
	Part I:									
	— Вс	ox reference I.8: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part	1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 2	206/2010.						
	— Вс	ox reference I.11: Place of origin: name and address of the dispato	ch establishment.							
		ox reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or contained use of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP		r name (ship) is to be provided. In						
		ox reference I.19: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.04, 02.06 or 05. Jlumn 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010								
	— Вс	ox reference I.20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight.								
	— Вс	ox reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container number a	nd the seal number (if applicable) sho	ould be included.						
	me	by reference 1.28: Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcass-whole", "cat is de-boned meat that has been minced into fragments and that bijoining fatty tissues) except heart muscle.								
		ox reference I.28: <i>Treatment type</i> : If appropriate, indicate "de-bone eezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.	ed"; 'bone in"; "matured" and/or "minc	ed". If frozen, indicate the date of						
	Part I	П:								
	(¹) Ke	eep as appropriate.								
	(²) Lis	st of countries in the Annex to Decision 2007/453/EC.								
	(³) Co	ode of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation	n (EU) No 206/2010.							
		upplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned n Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "A ".	neat to be provided when required in a	column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II						
		elete when the exporting country carries out vaccination against thorised to import into the Union matured de-boned meat which fu								
	au	ate or dates of slaughter. Imports of this meat shall not be allow thorisation for importation into the Union of the third country, territor strictive measures have been adopted by the Union against import	y or part thereof referred to in boxes I.	7 and I.8, or during a period where						
	to	upplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned r Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "F ". The matured de- ays after the date of slaughter of the animals.								
		ternative guarantee may be provided when allowed for by the (U) No 206/2010.	ə entry " J " in column 5 "SG" of F	Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation						
► ⁽¹⁾	(⁹) O.	J L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1. ◀								
	Officia	al veterinarian								
	I	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title							
	I	Date:	Signature:							
	:	Stamp:								

►(1) <u>M13</u>

▼<u>M1</u>

	соι	JNTRY	el POR Veterinary certificate to EU				
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.				
		Name					
		Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
ŧ		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority				
amnę	I.5.	Consignee	1.6.				
Isigi		Name					
S		Address					
shed		Postal code					
pato		Tel. No					
ils of dis	I.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.11.	Place of origin	1.12.				
		Name Approval number					
		Address					
	113	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
	1.10.						
	I.15.	Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Road vehicle Other					
		Identification: Documentary references:	l.17.				
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I.20. Quantity				
	I.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages				
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen				
	1.23.	Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging				
	I.25.	Commodities certified for: Human consumption					
	I.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	1.28	Identification of the commodities	1				
			roval number establishments Number Net of packages weight ir Cutting plant Cold store				

Model POR COUNTRY П. Health information II.a. Certificate reference number II.b II.1. **Public Health Attestation** I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulations (EC) No 178/2002, (EC) No 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby certify that the meat of domestic swine described in Part I was produced in accordance with those requirements, in particular that: Part II: Certification II.1.1 the [meat] [minced meat] (1) comes from (an) establishment(s) implementing a programme based on the HACCP principles in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004; the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) II.1.2 No 853/2004; the meat fulfils the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 laying down specific rules on official controls for II.1.3 Trichinella in meat, and in particular: (1) either [has been subjected to an examination by a digestion method with negative results] (1) or [has been subjected to a freezing treatment in accordance with Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005:1 [in the case of meat from domestic swine kept solely for fattening and slaughter, comes from a (1) or holding or category of holdings that has been officially recognized by the competent authority as free from Trichinella in accordance with Annex IV to Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005;] [the minced meat has been produced in accordance with Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and (1) II.1.4 frozen to an internal temperature of not more than -18 °C;] the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante and post-mortem inspections carried out in II.1.5 accordance with Chapter II of Section I and Chapters IV and IX of Section IV of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 854/2004: II.1.6 (1) either [the carcass or parts of the carcass have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Chapter III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 854/2004;] [the packages of [meat] [minced meat] (1) have been marked with an identification mark in (1) or accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;] II.1.7 the [meat] [minced meat] (1) satisfies the relevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs: II.1.8 the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Directive 96/23/EC, and in particular Article 29, are fulfilled. II.1.9 the [meat] [minced meat] (1) has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Sections I and V respectively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. it fulfils the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 as regards (²) [II.1.10 special guarantees concerning Salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of certain meat and eggs;] II.2. Animal Health attestation I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I : [(a) has been free for 12 months from foot-and-mouth disease, rinderpest, African swine fever, (1) either classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and] [(a) (i) has been free for 12 months from rinderpest, African swine fever, [foot-and-mouth disease] (1), (1) or [classical swine fever] (1) and [swine vesicular disease] (1), and

	Health inform	ation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
			[: h	as been considered free from [foot-and-mour swine vesicular disease] (1), since ad cases/outbreaks afterwards, and autho Regulation (EC) No	(dd/mm/yyyy), without havin rised to export this meat by Commissio
			(b) durin	g the last 12 months no vaccination against rts of domestic animals vaccinated against	these diseases have been carried out an
	11.2.2	has been obta			
		(1) either		nained in the territory described under point l	I.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last thre
		(1) <i>or</i>	[have be point II.2.	en introduced on(dd/ 1, from the territory with code	
		(1) <i>or</i>		en introduced on	
	II.2.3	has been obta	ained from a	nimals coming from holdings:	
		(a) in which point II.2.		e animals present therein have been vacc	inated against the diseases referred to i
				in an area of 10 km radius, there has been no previous 40 days,	case/outbreak of the diseases referred to i
		(c) that are r weeks;	not subject	to prohibition as a result of an outbreak of	porcine brucellosis during the previous si
	(1) (4)			has been received that pigs are not fed with e list established by the competent authority f	
	II.2.4	has been obta	ained from a	inimals that:	
		(a) have remain	ained separ	ate since birth from wild cloven-hoofed anima	ls,
			house witho	d from their holdings in vehicles, cleaned and ut contact with other animals which did not con	
				e, have passed ante-mortem health inspection n no evidence of the diseases referred to in p	
				ed on (dd/mm/yyyy) or t (dd/mm/yyyy). (⁵);	between (dd/mm/yyyy
	II.2.5	of the diseas preparation o	es referred f meat for in	establishment around which, within a radius to in point II.2.1 during the previous 40 days nportation into the Union has been authorised the total cleaning and disinfection of the est	s or, in the event of a case of disease, th d only after slaughter of all animals presen
	II.2.6	has been obta certificate.	ained and pr	repared without contact with other meats not o	complying with the conditions required in thi
⁽¹⁾ .	3. Anima	I welfare attes	tation		
	mals w	hich have been	handled in	ian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat describ the slaughterhouse before and at the time of s	

C

	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.						
No	ites								
		est including missed most of demostic au							
This certificate is meant for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic swine (Sus scrofa).									
Fresh meat means all animal parts fit for human consumption whether fresh, chilled or frozen.									
Pa	rt I:								
_	Box reference I.8: Provide the c	ode of territory as appearing in Part 1 of An	nex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.						
—	Box reference I.11: Place of orig	gin: name and address of the dispatch estat	lishment.						
_		n number (railway wagons or container and and reloading, the consignor must inform the	lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to BIP of entry into the Union.						
_	Box reference I.19: Use the app	propriate HS code: 02.03, 02.06, 02.09, 05.0	4 or 15.01.						
_	Box reference I.20: Indicate tota	al gross weight and total net weight.							
_			seal number (if applicable) should be included.						
—			s-side', 'carcass-quarters', 'cuts' or 'minced meat'.						
	muscle (including the adjoining	fatty tissues) except heart muscle.	hat must have been prepared exclusively from striat						
_	Box reference I.28: Treatment ty of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/		in'; 'matured' and/or 'minced'. If frozen, indicate the da						
Ра	rt II:								
(¹)	Keep as appropriate.								
(²)	Delete if the consignment is not	t intended for import into Finland or Sweden							
(3)	Code of the territory as it appea	ars in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) N	o 206/2010.						
(4)	Supplementary guarantees to b with the entry ' D '.	be provided when required in column 5 'SG	of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/20						
		from food intended for human consumption Id kitchens of the farmer or persons tending	from restaurants, catering facilities or kitchens, includi pigs.						
(5)	of authorisation for importation	into the Union of the third country, territory o	tained from animals slaughtered either prior to the da r part thereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during t imports of this meat from this third country, territory						
) (6)	OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1. ◀								
Off	ficial veterinarian								
	Name (in capital letters):	C	ualification and title:						
	Date:	S	ignature:						
	Stamp:								

	~ ~ ~				Mod	el EQU					
		UNTRY				10.0.11			Veterinary certi	ficate to EU	
	1.1.	Consignor		I.2. Certific	ate referenc	e number	1.2.a.				
		Name		I.3. Central	Competent	Authority					
		Address		I.4. Local C	ompetent A	uthority					
nent		Tel. No									
ignn	1.5.	Consignee				I.6.					
ons		Name									
ed c		Address									
atch		Postal code									
lispa		Tel. No									
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7.	Country of origin	ISO code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	I.9. Country destina		ISO code	I.10. Region of destination	Code	
Det	I.11.	Place of origin				I.12.					
ırt I:		Name									
Ра		Address									
	I.13.	Place of loading				I.14. Date of	departure				
	I.15.	. Means of transpor	t			I.16. Entry BIP in EU					
		Aeroplane	Sh	ip 🗌 🛛 Railway wag	jon 🗌						
		Road vehicle	Oth	er 🗌							
		Identification:				1.17.					
		Documentary refer	rences:								
	l.18.	. Description of corr	modity				I.19. Com	modity co	ode (HS code)		
								100			
								1.20.0	Quantity		
	I.21	. Temperature of pro	oduct					1.22.1	Number of packages		
		Ambient		Chiled		Frozen]				
	1.23	. Identification of co	ntainer/s	eal number				1.24.1	Гуре of packaging		
	I.25	. Commodities certi	fied for:								
		Human consumpti									
	1.26.				I.27. For import or admission into EU						
	1.28	Identification of the Species			Annroval n	umber establis	hmente		Number	Net	
	(5	Scientific name)		ommodity	πρριοναιτι		innents	c	of packages	weight	
				Aba	attoir (Cutting plant	Cold store				

	COUNT	RY						Model EQU		
	П.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number		II.b.			
Part II: Certification	II.1.	Public Health Attestation								
		I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulations (EC) No 178/2002, (EC) No 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby certify that the meat of domestic solipeds described in Part I was produced in accordance with those requirements, in particular that:								
		II.1.1			an) establishment(s) implementing ion (EC) No 852/2004;	g a prograi	mme based on the HAC	CP principles in		
		II.1.2	the meat has No 853/2004;	ne meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) to 853/2004;						
		II.1.3	II.1.3 the meat fulfils the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat, and in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method with negative results;							
	II.1.4 the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante and post-mortem inspections carried accordance with Chapter II of Section I and Chapters III and IX of Section IV of Annex I to Regulation No 854/2004;									
		II.1.5	(1) either		ass or parts of the carcass have I III of Section I of Annex I to Regulati			accordance with		
			(1) <i>or</i>		ages of meat have been marked wit to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	th an identif	ication mark in accordanc	e with Section I of		
		II.1.6	the meat satis foodstuffs;	sfies the re	elevant criteria set out in Regulatio	on (EC) No	2073/2005 on microbiol	ogical criteria for		
		II.1.7			live animals and products thereof p and in particular Article 29 thereof, a			ed in accordance		
		II.1.8	the meat has I Regulation (E		d and transported in accordance wit 2004.	th the releva	ant requirements of Section	on I of Annex III to		
	II.2.	Anima	I Health attest	ation						
		I, the u	ndersigned offic	cial veterina	arian, hereby certify, that the fresh m	neat describ	oed in Part I:			
		II.2.1	has been obta	ined in the	territory/ies with code:		(²);			
		II.2.2	has been obta	ined from o	domestic solipeds, which:					
			(1) either		nained in the territory described un before slaughter;]	der point II.	2.1 since birth, or for at le	east the last three		
			(1) <i>or</i>	point II.2	en introduced on 1, from the territory with code: this fresh meat to the Union;]					
			(1) or		en introduced on 1, from the EU Member State			described under		
		II.2.3	which, within a previous 40 da has been auth	a radius of ays or, in th norised onl	animals which were slaughtered dd/mm/yyyy) and	(dd break of Afr , the prepar sent, remo	/mm/yyyy) (³) in a slaugh rican horse sickness or gla ration of meat for importati val of all meat, and the to	anders during the lion into the Union		

cour	NTRY					Model EQ	U		
11.	Health information			II.a. Certificate reference number	ər	II.b.			
	II.2.4 has been obtained and prepared without contact with other meats not complying with the conditions required in th certificate.								
▶ ⁽¹⁾	11.3.	Animal welfare	e attestation						
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I of this certificate derives from animals which have been handled in the slaughterhouse before and at the time of slaughter or killing in accordance with the relevant provisions of Union legislation and have met requirements at least equivalent to those laid down in Chapters II and III of Council Regulation (CC) No 1099/2009 (*). <								
	Notes								
	This cert breeds).	ificate is meant fo	or fresh meat, exc	cluding minced meat, of domestic	solipeds (<i>Eq</i>	uus caballus, Equus asinus and their cross-			
	Fresh me	eat means all anir	mal parts fit for hu	man consumption whether fresh, o	chilled or froz	zen.			
	Part I:								
			vide the ends of t	arriton (on annoving in Dort 1 of A	nnovil to De	enviotion (FLI) No 206/2010			
				erritory as appearing in Part 1 of A ne and address of the dispatch esta		guiation (EC) No 206/2010.			
			-			ght number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be			
				ading, the consignor must inform the					
	— Box	reference I.19: Us	se the appropriate	e HS code: 02.05, 02.06 or 05.04.					
	— Box	reference I.20: In	dicate total gross	weight and total net weight.					
						er (if applicable) should be included.			
				ty: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcas					
		reference 1.28: 11 zing (mm/yy) of th		appropriate, indicate 'deboned'; 'b	one in' and	/or 'matured'. If frozen, indicate the date of			
	Part II:								
	(1) Keep	o as appropriate.							
	(²) Cod	e of the territory a	is it appears in Pa	rt 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU)	No 206/201	0.			
	for in	nportation into th	e Union of the thi	rd country, territory or part thereof	referred to ir	ntered either prior to the date of authorisation n boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where m this third country, territory or part thereof.			
► ⁽²⁾	(4) OJ L	303, 18.11.2009, p	o. 1 . 						
	Official v	eterinarian							
		Name (in capita	al letters):		Qualification	n and title:			
		Date:			Signature:				
		Stamp:							
		otanp:							

►^{(1) (2)} <u>M13</u>

	со	Mode	el RUF Veterinary certificate to EU				
	I.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.				
		Name					
		Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
ŧ		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority				
me	I.5.	Consignee	1.6.				
Isign		Name					
S		Address					
shed		Postal code					
pato		Tel. No					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination				
Deta	I.11.	Place of origin	1.12.				
÷		Name Approval number					
Par		Address					
	1.13	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
	I.15	Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Road vehicle Other					
		Identification: Documentary references:	1.17.				
	l.18	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I.20. Quantity				
	I.21	. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages				
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen				
	1.23	Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging				
	1.25	. Commodities certified for:	,				
		Human consumption					
	1.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	1.28	Identification of the commodities					
	(8	Species Nature of Treatment App Scientific name) commodity type Abattoi	roval number establishments Number Net of packages weight r Cutting plant Cold store				

(COUNTR	Y				Model F		
1	II.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
	II.1. Public Health Attestation							
		No 17 the me and th	8/2002, (EC) Neat of farmed a eir cross-bree	o 852/2004 nimals of th ds), <i>Ovis ar</i>	, (EC) No 853/2004, (EC) No 854/200 e order Artiodactyla (excluding boving	he relevant requirements of Regulations (EC 4 and (EC) No 999/2001 and hereby certify the e animals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> specie uidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae an se requirements, in particular that:		
		II.1.1			n) establishment(s) implementing a j on (EC) No 852/2004;	programme based on the HACCP principles i		
		II.1.2	the meat has No 853/2004;		ed in accordance with the conditions so	et out in Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC		
		II.1.3		vith Chapter		ante and post-mortem inspections carried out i IX of Section IV of Annex I to Regulation (EC		
		II.1.4	(1) either		ass or parts of the carcass have beer I of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (I	marked with a health mark in accordance wit C) No 854/2004;]		
			(1) or		ages of meat have been marked w of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853	ith an identification mark in accordance wit /2004;]		
		II.1.5	the meat sat foodstuffs;	sfies the re	C) No 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria fo			
II.1.6 the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accord with directive 96/23/EC, and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled.								
	(¹) (²)	[II.1.7	with regard to	Chronic Wa	sting Disease (CWD):			
			animals whic other diagno	h have beer stic method	n examined for Chronic Wasting Disea recognised by the competent authori	cluding offal and spinal cord, of farmed cervi se by histopathology, immunohistochemistry of ty with negative results and is not derived from s been confirmed or is officially suspected.]		
		II.1.8	the meat has Regulation (E			e relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III t		
1	11.2.	Anima	I Health attest	ation				
		I, the u	indersigned offi	cial veterina	rian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat o	lescribed in Part I:		
		II.2.1	has been obta	ained in the t	erritory/ies with code:	(3) which, at the date of issuing this certificate		
				free for 12 r place, and	nonths from rinderpest, and during the	same period no vaccination against this diseas		
	(1)	either		free for 12 r se has taker		nd during the same period no vaccination again		
	(1)	or	having ha	d cases/out		ce (dd/mm/yyyy), withou oort this meat by Commission Regulation (EU) N		
	(1)	(4) or	••• /	on programm bovine anim		re being officially carried out and controlled i		

со	UNTRY			Model RUF
Ш.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	II.2.2	has been obtained from		
			mained in the territory described under point I before slaughter;]	I.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last three
		point II.2	een introduced on(dd/ 2.1, from the territory with code	
	II.2.3	has been obtained from	animals coming from holdings:	
		 (a) in which none of a or] (⁵) rinderpest, 	the animals present therein have been var	ccinated against [foot-and-mouth disease
			nary inspections are carried out to diagnose di are not subject to prohibition as a result of an or	
	(1) either	(c) in and around which rinderpest during the	in an area of 10 km radius, there has been no previous 30 days,]	case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease or
	(1) (4) or		icial restriction for health reasons and in and ar utbreak of foot-and-mouth disease or rinderpes	
		(d) where the animals ha	ave remained for at least 40 days before direct	dispatch to the slaughterhouse;]
	II.2.4	has been obtained from	animals:	
	(1) either		ansported from their holdings in vehicles, clea ouse, without contact with other animals which a	
			erhouse, have passed ante-mortem health insp ve shown no evidence of the diseases referred	
			ughtered on (dd/mm/yyyy) (⁶);]	ı/yyyy) or between
	(1) or		laughtered on the holding of origin, followin nolding, who has provided a written statement	
			unacceptable risk would have been posed to t of the animals to an slaughterhouse,	he welfare of the animals or to their handlers
		 the holding had animals, 	been inspected and authorised by the com	petent authority for the slaughter of game
			e passed the ante-mortem health inspection due shown no evidence of the diseases referred	
		 the animals wer (dd/mm/yyyy), (⁶ 	e slaughtered between)	(dd/mm/yyyy) and
		 the bleeding of the second seco	he animals was performed correctly, and	
		 the slaughtered 	animals were eviscerated within three hours of	the time of slaughter, and
		where more than on	ich have been transported to the approved slate e hour elapsed since the time of slaughter, a to rrival of the vehicle used for the transport;]	
	(¹) (⁷) II.2.5	[has been obtained from hoofed animals;]	animals that have remained since birth or for t	the last 3 months separate from wild cloven-

	Health	informa	ition		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
		II.2.6	of the diseas	ses referred of meat for in Il meat, and	establishment around which, within a radius to in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 day mportation into the Union has been authorise I the total cleaning and disinfection of the e	s or, in the event of a case of disease, th d only after slaughter of all animals presen
		II.2.7				
			(1) either	[has bee required	n obtained and prepared without contact with a above.]	other meats not complying with the condition
			(1) (4) or	carcasse submitte removed	s boneless meat, obtained only from de-boned as in which the main accessible lymphatic gl d to maturation at a temperature above + 2 °C l and in which the pH value of the meat was f the longissimus-dorsi muscle after maturation	ands have been removed, which have bee C for at least 24 hours before the bones we below 6.0 when tested electronically in th
				certificat	n kept strictly separate from meat not con e during all stages of its production, de-bon cartons for further storage in dedicated areas	ing and storage until it has been packed
			(1) (8) or	carcasse	s boneless meat, obtained only from de-boned ss in which the main accessible lymphatic gl d to maturation at a temperature above + 2 °(l, and	ands have been removed, which have bee
				certificat	n kept strictly separate from meat not con e during all stages of its production, de-bon cartons for further storage in dedicated areas	ing and storage until it has been packed
) (1)	II.3.	Anima	l welfare attes	station		
		terhous time of	se, I, the under slaughter or k	signed officia illing in acco	Part I of this certificate derives from animals wh al veterinarian, hereby certify, that they were ha rdance with the relevant provisions of Union In apters II and III of Council Regulation (EC) No	ndled in the slaughterhouse before and at the egislation and have met requirements at least
	Notes					
ä	animals (i	ncludin	g <i>Bison</i> and <i>B</i>	ubalus spec	luding offal and minced meat, of wild animal ies and their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Capra</i> that are domestically kept or bred since birth o	hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of th
ļ	Fresh mea	at mear	ns all animal pa	arts fit for hu	man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro	zen.
ſ	Part I:					
	— Box re	eferenc	e I.8: Provide t	ne code of te	erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re	egulation (EU) No 206/2010.
					e and address of the dispatch establishment.	
2	— Box re	eferenc	e I.15: Registra	ation numbe	r (railway wagons or container and lorries), fl	
				-	ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of er	ntry into the Union.
-					HS code: 02.06, 02.08.90 or 05.04.	
					weight and total net weight.	en (16 e en lie e la la) e la colar la colar de al colar d
					xes, the container number and the seal numb	
	- Box re	erenc	e 1.28: Nature (of commoait	y: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'ca	rcass-quarters', or 'cuts'.

Model RUF

OUNTI	RY		Model RI
	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
Pa	art II:		
(1)	Keep as appropriate.		
(²)	Supplementary guarantees regarding 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 2		rovided when required in column 5 'SG' of Par
(³)	Code of the territory as it appears in Pa	art 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/	2010.
(4)	Supplementary guarantees regarding Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU)		be provided when required in column 5 'SG' o
(5)			uth disease with serotypes A, O or C, and this the supplementary guarantees described unde
(6)	date of authorisation for importation in	to the Union of the third country, territory of	ined from animals slaughtered either prior to the or part thereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, o ainst imports of this meat from this third country
(7)	Not necessary for farmed game anima	Is kept permanently in Arctic regions.	
(8)		2010, with the entry ' F '. The matured de-bo	rovided when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 ned meat shall not be authorised for importation
(1) (9)	OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1. ┥		
Of	fficial veterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	ation and title:
	Date:	Signatu	re:
	Stamp:		

				Mode	RUW				
		UNTRY						Veterinary certif	icate to EU
	l.1.	Consignor			I.2. Certifica	te reference r	number	l.2.a.	
		Name			I.3. Central Competent Authority				
		Address			I.4. Local Co	-			
jent		Tel. No				Angetoni Auti	ionty		
gnm	1.5.	Consignee			I.6.				
onsi		Name							
eqc		Address							
atch		Postal code							
lispé		Tel. No							
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO of origin code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	I.9. Country destinati		SO ode	I.10. Region of destination	Code
Def	l.11.	Place of origin			I.12.				
arti		Name Address	Approval number				_		
۵		AUU1600							
	I.13	. Place of loading			I.14. Date of departure				
	I.15	. Means of transport	o 🗍 🛛 Railway wage		I.16. Entry BI	P in EU			
		Aeroplane Ship							
		Road vehicle Othe	r 🗌						
		Identification: Documentary references:			l.17.				
	I.18	. Description of commodity				I.19. Commo	odity coo	de (HS code)	
					L		I.20. Q	Quantity	
	I.21	. Temperature of product					I.22. N	lumber of packages	
		Ambient	Chiled		Frozen				
	1.23	Identification of container/se	al number				1.24. T <u>y</u>	ype of packaging	
	1.25	. Commodities certified for:				I			
		Human consumption							
	1.26.				I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	1.28	. Identification of the commod	lities						
	(5	Species Nature Scientific name) commoc		App Abattoi	roval number es r Cutting pl			Number of packages	Net weight

Τ.									
'	II. Healt	n information	II.a. Ce	ertificate reference number	II.b.				
	ll.1. Public	c Health Attesta	tion						
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulations (No 178/2002, (EC) No 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby certify that the fresh meat of v animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and their cross-breek <i>Ovis aries, Capra hircus,</i> Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae describe Part I was produced in accordance with those requirements, in particular that:								
	II.1.1		es from (an) esta h Regulation (EC)		rogramme based on the HACCP pri	inciples			
	II.1.2	the meat has 853/2004, and		compliance with the conditions	set out in Section IV of Annex III to I	Regulatio			
		(i) before skir	ning, it has been s	tored and handled separately fro	m other food and not frozen;				
		and							
		(ii) after skinni	ng, it has undergor	ne a final inspection as referred	o in point II.1.4;				
	(¹) II.1.3			s, the meat fulfils the requirement or Trichinella in meat;]	ts of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 la	iying dov			
	II.1.4				ost-mortem inspection carried out in a of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 854/2				
	II.1.5	(1) either			ts of the carcass have been marked wi f Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 854/20				
		(1) or		meat have been marked with an ation (EC) No 853/2004;]	dentification mark in accordance with S	Section I			
	II.1.6	the meat satis foodstuffs;	fies the relevant c	riteria set out in Regulation (E	C) No 2073/2005 on microbiological	criteria f			
	II.1.7			nals and products thereof provid articular Article 29 thereof, are fu	ed by the residue plans submitted in a filled.	ccordan			
	(1) (2) [II.1.8	with regard to (Chronic Wasting Di	sease (CWD):					
		have been exa method recogr	mined for Chronic ised by the compe	Wasting Disease by histopath tent authority with negative resu	offal and spinal cord, of wild cervid anir ology, immunohistochemistry or other its and is not derived from animals corr last three years or is officially suspecte	diagnos ning from			
	II.1.9		een stored and tra ;) No 853/2004.	nsported in accordance with the	relevant requirements of Section I of A	Annex III			
	II.2. Anim	al Health attesta	tion						
	I, the	undersigned offic	ial veterinarian, her	reby certify, that the fresh meat o	escribed in Part I:				
	II.2.1	has been obtai	ned in the territory/	íes with code:	. (3) which, at the date of issuing this ce	ertificate			
		(a) has been f has taken j		from rinderpest, and during the	same period no vaccination against th	is disea			
	(1) either	(b) has been f	ree for 12 months f	from foot-and-mouth disease a	d during the same period no vaccinati	on agair			

	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
(1) 0	r	having I	had cases/c					
(1) (4) or		tion prograr c bovine an	0	being officially carried out and controlled			
	II.2.2			from wild animals that were killed between				
				eeds 20 km from the borders of a country of his fresh meat into the Union,	part thereof, which is not authorised during t			
		(b) in an an point II.2		uring the last 60 days, there has been r	no restrictions for the diseases referred to			
	II.2.3	game-handli diseases refe of meat for in	ng establish erred to in p nportation ir	ment around which, within a radius of 10 pint II.2.1 during the previous 30 days or, in	as soon as possible for chilling to an approv km, there has been no case/outbreak of t the event of a case of disease, the preparati removal of all meat, and the total cleaning a inarian;			
	II.2.4							
		(1) either	[has bee required		h other meats not complying with the conditic			
		(1) (4) or	carcasse submitte removed	es in which the main accessible lymphatic d to maturation at a temperature above +2	ed meat other than offal that was obtained frr glands have been removed, which have be °C for at least 24 hours before the bones we as below 6.0 when tested electronically in t tion and before de-boning, and			
			certificat		onforming to the requirements set out in t oning and storage until it has been packed pas.]			
		(1) (6) or	carcasse	es in which the main accessible lymphatic d to maturation at a temperature above +2	ed meat other than offal that was obtained fro glands have been removed, which have be °C for at least 24 hours before the bones we			
			certificat		onforming to the requirements set out in t oning and storage until it has been packed eas.]			
otes								
				cluding offal and minced meat, of wild animies and their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Cap</i>	als of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovi or birgues Suidae and Tayassuidae) and of t			

Fresh meat means all animal parts fit for human consumption whether fresh, chilled or frozen.

After importation, unskinned carcasses must be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of destination.

	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.							
art	l:									
- B	Box reference I 8: Provide the code	of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II	to Begulation (ELI) No 206/2010							
 Box reference I.11: Place of origin: name and address of the dispatch establishment. 										
- B	 Box reference 1.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union. 									
- B	Box reference I.19: Use the appropr	iate HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.04, 02.06, 02	08.90 or 05.04.							
- B	Box reference I.20: Indicate total gro	oss weight and total net weight.								
- B	Box reference I.23: For containers o	r boxes, the container number and the seal n	umber (if applicable) should be included.							
- B	Box reference I.28: Nature of comm	odity: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side'	, 'carcass-quarters' or 'cuts'.							
0	f the cuts/pieces.		d'. If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy)							
- в	Box reference 1.28: Abattoir: any ab	attoir or game handling establishment.								
art										
,	leep as appropriate									
0	f Annex II to Regulation (EU) No	206/2010, with the entry 'G'.	rovided when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1							
,	, ,,	Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206								
P	Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (E	U) No 206/2010 with the entry ' A '.	be provided when required in column 5 'SG' of							
	he matured de-boned meat shall nimals.	not be authorised for importation into the U	nion until 21 days after the date of killing of the							
(5) Dates. Imports of this meat shall not be authorised when obtained from animals killed or hunted either prior to the date of author for importation into the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a perior restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of this meat from this third country, territory or part the set of the territory or part the territory or part the territory of the territory or part the territory or part the set of the territory or part the territory or part the territory of the territory or part the territory or part the territory of the territory or part the territory or part territory										
Â		2010, with the entry 'F'. The matured de-bon	ovided when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of ed meat shall not be allowed for importation into							
Offici	al veterinarian									
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualific	ation and title:							
	Date:	Signatu	re:							
	Stamp:	-								
	-									

			Mod	el SUF				
	co	UNTRY			Veterinary certificate to EU			
	I.1.	Consignor		I.2. Certificate referenc	e number I.2.a.			
		Name		I.3. Central Competent Authority				
		Address			-			
ent		Tel. No		I.4. Local Competent A	utilonty			
gum	1.5.	Consignee		1.6.				
nsi		Name						
ö		Address						
tche		Postal code						
spa		Tel. No						
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region of origin code of origin		I.9. Country of destination	ISO I.10. Region of Code code destination			
Deta	I.11.	Place of origin		I.12.				
÷		Name Approval nu	mber					
Ра		Address						
	I.13	. Place of loading		I.14. Date of departure				
	I.15.	. Means of transport		I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
			ilway wagon 🗌					
		Road vehicle						
		Identification:		I.17.				
		Documentary references:						
	I.18	. Description of commodity		L19 Com	modity code (HS code)			
					I.20. Quantity			
	I.21	. Temperature of product			I.22. Number of packages			
		Ambient Chiled		Frozen				
	1.23	. Identification of container/seal number			I.24. Type of packaging			
	1.25	. Commodities certified for:						
		Human consumption						
	1.26			I.27. For import or admis	sion into EU			
	1.28	Identification of the commodities						
	(5	Species Nature of Tre Scientific name) commodity	eatment App type	roval number establishmer	nts Number Net of packages weight			
		,	Abatto	ir Cutting plant Cold	d store			

 COUNT				1		lel S			
II.	Health inf	ormation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
II.1.	Public He	ealth Attest	ation						
	(EC) No 8 animals b	352/2004, (EC) No 85 the Suida	3/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereb e, Tayassuidae, or Tapiridae families descr	nt provisions of Regulations (EC) No 178/2 / certify that the meat of farmed non-dom ibed in Part I was produced in accordance	nesti			
				(an) establishment(s) implementing a pr tion (EC) No 852/2004;	ogramme based on the HACCP principle	es i			
		ne meat has lo 853/2004		ined in compliance with the conditions set	out in Section III of Annex III to Regulation	(EC			
	fc				5 laying down specific rules on official cor amination by a digestion method with neg				
		te and post-mortem inspections carried on X of Section IV of Annex I to Regulation							
	II.1.5 (1) either		cass or parts of the carcass have been r III of Section I, of Annex I to Regulation (E	narked with a health mark in accordance C) No 854/2004;]	wi			
	(1) or		kages of meat have been marked with an id I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	lentification mark in accordance with Sectio	on I			
		ne meat sat oodstuffs;	isfies the	relevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 on microbiological criteri	ia 1			
				live animals and products thereof provide and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulf	d by the residue plans submitted in accord Illed;	lan			
	II.1.8 the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Anr Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.								
11.2.	Animal H	ealth attes	tation						
	I, the und	ersigned off	icial veterir	narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat de	scribed in Part I:				
	II.2.1 h	as been obt	ained in the	e territory/ies with code:	which, at the date of issuing this certificate):			
	(1) either		been free for 12 months from foot-and- ssical swine fever, swine vesicular disease,	nouth disease, rinderpest, African swine t and]	feve			
	(1) or	[(a) (i)	has been free for 12 months from rinderpest [classical swine fever] (1) and [swine vesicu	African swine fever, [foot-and-mouth disease lar disease] (1), and	e] (
			(ii)	[swine vesicular disease] (1), since	nouth disease] ('), [classical swine fever] (' (dd/mm/yyyy), without hi uthorised to export this meat by Commis (dd/mm/yyyy) , and]	avii			
			imp		inst these diseases have been carried out inst these diseases are not permitted in				
	II.2.2 h	as been obt	ained from	animals that:					
	(1) either		emained in the territory described under po before slaughter;]	int II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last	thre			

I.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
		(1) <i>or</i>	point II.2		dd/mm/yyyy) into the territory described unde
	II.2.3	has been obt	ained from	animals coming from holdings:	
		(a) in which point II.2.		the animals present therein have been va	ccinated against the diseases referred to in
				n in an area of 10 km radius, there has been ne previous 40 days,	no case/outbreak of the diseases referred to i
		and, thes		s are not subject to prohibition as a result o	e diseases transmissible to humans or animal f an outbreak of porcine brucellosis during th
	II.2.4	has been obt	ained from	animals which:	
		(1) either	to a		hicles, cleaned and disinfected before loading with other animals which did not comply with the
				ughter and, in particular, have shown no evid	m health inspection during the 24 hours befor dence of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1
				re been slaughtered on /mm/yyyy) and (dd/n	(dd/mm/yyyy) or between m/yyyy) (³);]
		(1) <i>or</i>		re been slaughtered on the holding of origin, I ponsible for the holding, who has provided a	ollowing authorisation by an official veterinaria written statement that:
			_	in his opinion an unacceptable risk would have to their handlers by the transport of the anin	ave been posed to the welfare of the animals on an slaughterhouse,
			_	the holding had been inspected and authoris of game,	sed by the competent authority for the slaughte
			-	•	health inspection during the 24 hours befor vn no evidence of the diseases referred to i
			_	the animals were slaughtered between (dd/mm/yyyy), (3)	(dd/mm/yyyy) an
			_	the bleeding of the animals was performed	correctly, and
			_	the slaughtered animals were eviscerated w	vithin three hours of the time of slaughter, and
			cor tem	ditions and, where more than one hou	ne approved slaughterhouse under hygien ur elapsed since the time of slaughter, been found on the arrival of the vehicle use
	II.2.5	has been obt	ained from	animals that have remained separate since	birth from wild cloven-hoofed animals;
	II.2.6	of the diseas preparation o	es referre	d to in point II.2.1 during the previous 40 d importation into the Union has been authori	us of 10 km, there has been no case/outbrea ays or, in the event of a case of disease, th sed only after slaughter of all animals preser establishment under the control of an offici
	II.2.7	has been obt certificate.	ained and	prepared without contact with other meats no	t complying with the requirements set out in th

COUN	OUNTRY Model SUF								
II.	Health info	ormation	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
▶ ⁽¹⁾	l, th whi sior	ch have been handled in the sla	an, hereby certify, that the fresh meat des ughterhouse before and at the time of sla met requirements at least equivalent to th	ughter or killing in accordance w	ith the relevant provi-				
	Notes								
		e is meant for fresh meat, exc lies that are domestically kept	luding offal and minced meat, of wild a or bred since birth in farms.	animals belonging to the Suid	ae, Tayassuidae, or				
	Fresh meat m	eans all animal parts fit for hun	nan consumption, whether fresh, chilled	l or frozen.					
	Part I:								
			rritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I	•	10.				
			and address of the dispatch establishr						
		0	(railway wagons or container and lorrid ding, the consignor must inform the BIF		ame (ship) is to be				
	 Box refere 	ence I.19: Use the appropriate	HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04.						
	 Box refere 	ence I.20: Indicate total gross w	eight and total net weight.						
	 Box refere 	ence I.23: For containers or box	es, the container number and the seal	number (if applicable) should b	e included.				
 Box reference I.28: Nature of commodity: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'carcass-quarters' or 'cuts'. Box reference I.28: Treatment type: If appropriate indicate deboned, or bone-in. If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mit the cuts/pieces. 									
							Part II:	Part II:	
	(1) Keep as a	ppropriate							
	(2) Code of the	ne territory as it appears in Par	1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 20	6/2010.					
	(3) Date or dates of slaughter. Imports of this meat shall not be allowed when obtained from animals slaughtered either prior to the of authorisation for importation into the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or duperiod where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of this meat from this third country, territipart thereof.								
► ⁽²⁾		8.11.2009, p. 1. ◀							
<u></u>	Official veterinarian								
		me (in capital letters):	Qualif	ication and title:					
	Dat		Signa						
			Signa	ule.					
	Sta	mp:							

			el SUW				
		UNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EU				
	1.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.				
		Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
		Address					
ent		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority				
Ĕ	I.5.	Consignee	I.6.				
nsig		Name					
S I		Address					
, het		Postal code					
pat		Tel. No					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code				
ls o		of origin code of origin	destination code destination				
etai	1 11	Place of origin	1.12.				
		Name Approval number					
Part		Address					
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon					
		Road vehicle Other					
		Identification:	I.17.				
		Documentary references:					
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I.20. Quantity				
	1.21	. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages				
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen				
	1.23	. Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging				
	1.05	. Commodities certified for:					
	1.20	Human consumption					
	I.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	1.28	. Identification of the commodities					
	10		roval number establishments Number Net of packages weight				
	(3	Scientific name) commodity type Abattoi					
		Abatto	r Cutting plant Cold store				
I							

П.	Hoalth	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
п.	Healu	Innonnation		n.a. Certificate reference number	1.0.					
II.1.	Public	Public Health Attestation								
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulations (EC) (EC) No 852/2004,(EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby certify that the meat of wild animal the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or Tapiridae families described in Part I was produced in accordance with those re particular that:									
	II.1.1 the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) implementing a programme based on the HACCP princip accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;									
	II.1.2 the meat has been obtained in accordance with Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/200 particular:									
		. (i) before skinning, it has been stored and handled separately from other food and not frozen;								
		and								
	(ii) after skinning, it has undergone a final inspection as referred to in point II.1.4;									
	II.1.3				5 laying down specific rules on official contr amination by a digestion method with negat					
	II.1.4			d fit for human consumption following a po n I and Chapters VIII and IX of Section IV o	st-mortem inspection carried out in accordar f Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 854/2004;					
	II.1.5	(1) either		rcass or parts of the carcass have been r III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (EC	marked with a health mark in accordance w C) No 854/2004;]					
		(1) <i>or</i>		kages of meat have been marked with an id I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	lentification mark in accordance with Section					
	II.1.6	the meat sat foodstuffs;	isfies the	relevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria					
	II.1.7			live animals and products thereof provide and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulf	d by the residue plans submitted in accordar illed.					
	II.1.8 the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004									
II.2.	Anima	I Health attes	tation							
	I, the u	indersigned off	cial veterir	narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat de	escribed in Part I:					
	II.2.1	has been obt	ained in the	e territory/ies with code: (2) white	ch, at the date of issuing this certificate:					
		(1) either		been free for 12 months from foot-and-r ssical swine fever, swine vesicular disease,	nouth disease, rinderpest, African swine fev and]					
		(1) <i>or</i>	[(a) (i)	has been free for 12 months from rinderpest [classical swine fever] (1) and [swine vesicu	African swine fever, [foot-and-mouth disease] lar disease] (1), and					
			(ii)	[swine vesicular disease] (1), since	nouth disease] (¹), [classical swine fever] (¹) a (dd/mm/yyyy), without having h d to export this meat by Commission Regulat (dd/mm/yyyy) , and]					
				ing the last 12 months no vaccination aga orts of domestic animals vaccinated aga	inst these diseases have been carried out a ainst these diseases are not permitted in t					

COUNTRY Mode								
II. Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
II.2.2			wild animals that were killed between d/mm/yyyy) (3) inside the territory referred to in					
	 (a) at a distance that exceeds 20 km from the borders of a country or part thereof, which is not authorised during this period for importing this fresh meat into the Union, 							
	(b) in an area point II.2.1;	(b) in an area where during the last 60 days, there has been no restrictions for the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;						
II.2.3.A	centre, and imm of 10 km, there h in the event of a	ediately has been a case of	animals which after killing were transported afterwards] (') to an approved game-handling no case/outbreak of the diseases referred to i disease, the preparation of meat for importati and the total cleaning and disinfection of the e	establishment around which, within a radius n point II.2.1 during the previous 40 days or, on into the Union has been authorised only				
(¹) (⁴) [II.2.3.B	has been obtain negative results:		carcasses on which the following test for classic	al swine fever was carried out and provided				
	(1) either	[virus isc	lation from blood (EDTA);]					
	(1) <i>or</i>	[virus isc	lation from samples of	;]				
	(1) <i>or</i>	[immuno	fluorescence for viral antigen on samples of	;]]				
II.2.4	has been obtain certificate.	ed and p	repared without contact with other meats not c	omplying with the conditions required in this				
	s meant for fresh i s that are killed or		cluding offal and minced meat, of wild animal the wild.	s belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or				
Fresh meat mear	ns all animal parts	fit for hu	man consumption whether fresh, chilled or froz	zen.				
After importation	, unskinned carca	sses mus	st be conveyed without delay to the processing	establishment of destination.				
Part I:								
 Box reference 	e I.8: Provide the c	code of te	erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re	gulation (EU) No 206/2010.				
		-	e and address of the dispatch establishment.					
	0		r (railway wagons or container and lorries), flig ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of ent					
 Box reference 	e I.19: Use the app	propriate	HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04.					
		-	weight and total net weight.					
			xes, the container number and the seal numbe y: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'card					
 Box reference 	e I.28: Treatment t		propriate, indicate 'matured' or 'unskinned'. If f					
of the cuts/pi — Box referenc		ıy abattoi	r or game handling establishment.					

COUNTRY Model SUW							
II. Health i	nformation	II.a. Certificate reference num	ber	II.b.			
 (³) Dates. Imports for importation where restricti thereof. (⁴) Supplementar with the entry a sample of ile 	ritory as it appears in Pa of this meat shall not be a into the Union of the thin ve measures have been y guarantees to be provi C '. For such purpose, ir	d country, territory or part thereof i adopted by the Union against in ided when required in column 5 % n tests other than EDTA, the sam mple of at least one of the followi	imals killed or l referred to in b nports of this SG' of Part 1 o ples to be use	0. hunted either prior to the date of authorisation loxes reference 1.7 and 1.8, or during a period meat from this third country, territory or part of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, ad are a sample of tonsil and of spleen plus les: retropharyngeal, parotid, mandibular or			
Official veterinaria							
,	n capital letters):		Qualification	and title:			
Date:			Signature:				
Stamp:							

					Mode	el EQW				
		UNTRY				1.0.0.10			Veterinary cert	ificate to EU
	1.1.	Consignor				I.2. Certific	ate referer	ice numbe	r I.2.a.	
		Name				I.3. Central Competent Authority				
		Address				I.4. Local C	omnetent	Authority		
lent		Tel. No				1.4. Locaro	ompetern	Authority		
gnm	I.5.	Consignee	I.6.							
onsi		Name								
ğ		Address								
tche		Postal code								
ispa		Tel. No								
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin	ISO code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	I.9. Country destina		ISO code	I.10. Region of destination	Code
Det	I.11.	Place of origin				I.12.				
Ë		Name		Approval number						
e		Address								
	I.13.	Place of loading				I.14. Date of departure				
	I.15.	Means of transpo	ort			I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane	Sh	ip 🗌 🛛 Railway wag	ion 🗌					
		Road vehicle	Oth	er 🗌						
		Identification:				l.17.				
		Documentary refe	erences:							
	l.18.	Description of co	mmodity			I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
								I.20.	Quantity	
	1.21	. Temperature of p	roduct			I.22. Number of packages			6	
		Ambient		Chiled 🗌		Frozen				
	1.23	. Identification of c	ontainer/s	eal number		I.24. Type of packaging				
	I.25	. Commodities cer	tified for:							
	Human consumption									
	1.26.				I.27. For imp	ort or adm	ission into	EU		
	128	. Identification of th	ne commo	dities						
	20	Species			oproval ni	umber establisł	nments		Number	Net
	(5	Scientific name)	CO	mmodity					of packages	weight
				Aba	ttoir C	utting plant	Cold store	9		
l										

11.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
II.1.	Public Health Attestation							
	(EC) N	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulations (EC) No 178/2002 (EC) No 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby certify that the meat of wild solipeds belongin to the subgenus <i>Hippotigris</i> (zebra) described in Part I was produced in accordance with those requirements, in particula that:						
	II.1.1	the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) implementing a programme based on the HACCP principles in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;						
	II.1.2	the meat was	obtained in	compliance with Section IV of Annex III to R	legulation (EC) No 853/2004;			
	II.1.3			ements of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 lay ticular, has been subject to an examination b				
	II.1.4			l fit for human consumption following a post- I and Chapters VIII and IX of Section IV of A				
	ll.1.5	(1) either		eass or parts of the carcass have been ma III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (EC)				
		(1) or		ages of meat have been marked with an iden to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	ntification mark in accordance with Section I			
	II.1.6	the meat sa foodstuffs;	isfies the re	elevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC)	No 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria f			
	II.1.7 the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans sub with Directive 96/23/EC, and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled;							
	II.1.8	the meat has Regulation (I		d and transported in accordance with the rel 2004.	evant requirements of Section I of Annex III			
II.2.	Anima	I Health attes	tation					
	l, the u	indersigned of	icial veterina	arian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat desc	cribed in Part I:			
	II.2.1	II.2.1 has been obtained from wild animals that were killed between						
	II.2.2	centre, and in of 10 km, the the event of a	nmediately re has been a case of suc	wild animals which after killing were transpon afterwards] (') to an approved game-handlin no case/outbreak of African horse sickness ch diseases, the preparation of meat for expor and the total cleaning and disinfection of the	g establishment around which, within a radii or glanders during the previous 40 days or, ortation to the Union has been authorised or			
	II.2.3	has been obt certificate.	ained and p	repared without contact with other meats not	complying with the requirements set out in the			
Notes								
This c (zebra		s meant for fre	sh meat, ex	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild sol	ipeds belonging to the subgenus Hippotig			
I	zebra). resh meat means all animal parts fit for human consumption whether fresh, chilled or frozen.							

l.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
Part I:			
— Во	x reference I.8: Provide the code	of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex	II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
— Во	x reference I.11: Place of origin:	name and address of the dispatch establish	ment.
		mber (railway wagons or container and lorri reloading, the consignor must inform the BI	es), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be 2 of entry into the Union.
		riate HS code: 02.08.90 or 05.04.	,
— Во	x reference I.20: Indicate total gr	oss weight and total net weight.	
— Box	x reference I.23: For containers of	or boxes, the container number and the seal	number (if applicable) should be included.
— Во	x reference I.28: Nature of comm	oodity: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-sid	e', 'carcass-quarters' or 'cuts'.
	x reference I.28: <i>Treatment type</i> : he cuts/pieces.	If appropriate, indicate 'matured' or 'unskinn	ned'. If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy)
— Во	x reference I.28: Abattoir: any ab	attoir or game handling establishment.	
Part II:			
,	ep as appropriate.		
for	importation into the Union of the	e third country, territory or part thereof referm	lled or hunted either prior to the date of authorisation ed to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where eat from this third country, territory or part thereof.
		n Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 20	
Official	veterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters):	Quali	fication and title:
	Date:	Signa	iture:
	Stamp:		

ANNEX III

Model TRANSIT/STORAGE

	со	UNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EL			
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.			
		Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority			
		Address				
ent		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority			
ŭ	I.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the consignment in EU			
nsiç		Name	Name			
o p		Address	Address			
tche		Postal code	Postal code			
spa		Tel. No	Tel. No			
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination			
Deta	I.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination			
Ë		Name Approval number	Custom warehouse Ship supplier			
Ра		Address	Name Approval number			
			Address Postal code			
	I.13	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure			
	I.15	. Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon				
		Road vehicle Other				
		Identification: Documentary references:	I.17. No. (s) of CITES			
	l.18	. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			
			I.20. Quantity			
	I.21	. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages			
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen			
	1.23	. Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging			
	I.25	. Commodities certified for: Human consumption				
	I.26	. For transit through EU to 3 rd Country	1.27.			
		3rd country ISO code				
	1.28	. Identification of the commodities				
	(5	Species Nature of Treatment Approval nu Scientific name) commodity type	Imber establishments Number Net of packages weight			
			Cutting manufacturing plant/ plant			

▼<u>C1</u>

	RY		Model TRANSIT/STORA				
П.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
II.1.	Animal Health Attestation						
	I, the undersigned official vetering	arian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr	ibed in Part I:				
	II.1.1 comes from a country or (EU) No 206/2010 at the	region authorized for imports into the Union as time of slaughter, and	s laid down in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation				
	II.1.2 complies with the relevant animal health conditions as laid down in the animal health attestation in the model certificate [BOV] [OVI] [POR] [EQU] [RUF] [RUW] [SUF] [SUW] [EQW] (¹) in Part 2 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, and						
		which were slaughtered and processed on					
Notes							
This cert		ige in accordance with Article 12(4) or Article	13 of Directive 97/78/EC of:				
This cert — frest	h meat, including minced meat, of:	-					
This cert — fresh (1)	h meat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includi	ng <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cross	-breeds) (Model 'BOV');				
This cert — fresh (1) (2)	h meat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includi domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis ari</i> e	ng <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cross es) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircus</i>	-breeds) (Model 'BOV');				
This cert — fresh (1) (2) (3)	h meat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includi domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis ari</i> domestic porcine animals (<i>Sus s</i>	ng <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cross es) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircus</i>	-breeds) (Model 'BOV');				
This cert — fresh (1) (2) (3)	h meat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includi domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis ari</i> e	ng <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cross es) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircus</i>	-breeds) (Model 'BOV');				
This cert — fresh (1) (2) (3)	h meat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includi domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis aria</i> domestic porcine animals (<i>Sus s</i> h meat, excluding minced meat, of:	ng <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cross es) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircus</i>	s-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); s) (Model 'OVI');				
This cert — frest (1) (2) (3) — frest (4)	h meat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includi domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis aria</i> domestic porcine animals (<i>Sus s</i> h meat, excluding minced meat, of:	ng <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cross es) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircus</i> crofa) (Model 'POR'); us, <i>Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) (Mo	s-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); s) (Model 'OVI');				
This cert — frest (1) (2) (3) — frest (4)	h meat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includi domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis aria</i> domestic porcine animals (<i>Sus si</i> h meat, excluding minced meat, of: domestic solipeds (<i>Equus caball</i> h meat, excluding offal and minced farmed non-domestic animals of f	ng <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cross es) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircus</i> crofa) (Model 'POR'); us, <i>Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) (Mo	t-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); ;) (Model 'OVI'); del 'EQU'); tls (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and				
This cert — fresh (1) (2) (3) — fresh (4) — fresh	h meat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includi domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis aria</i> domestic porcine animals (<i>Sus su</i> h meat, excluding minced meat, of: domestic solipeds (<i>Equus caballa</i> h meat, excluding offal and minced farmed non-domestic animals of the their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Ca</i> (Model 'RUF'); wild non-domestic animals of the	ng <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cross es) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircus</i> <i>crofa</i>) (Model 'POR'); <i>us</i> , <i>Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) (Mor meat, of: the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anima	b-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); s) (Model 'OVI'); del 'EQU'); als (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and he families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae s (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and				
This cert — fresh (1) (2) (3) — fresh (4) — fresh (5) (6)	h meat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includi domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis aria</i> domestic porcine animals (<i>Sus si</i> h meat, excluding minced meat, of: domestic solipeds (<i>Equus caballa</i> h meat, excluding offal and minced farmed non-domestic animals of the their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Ca</i> (Model 'RUF'); wild non-domestic animals of the their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Ca</i> (Model 'RUF');	ng <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cross es) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircus</i> <i>crofa</i>) (Model 'POR'); <i>us</i> , <i>Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) (Mor meat, of: the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animal <i>apra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of th e order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals	b-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); s) (Model 'OVI'); del 'EQU'); als (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and he families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae s (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and he families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae				
This cert — fresh (1) (2) (3) — fresh (4) — fresh (5) (6) (7)	h meat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includii domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis aria</i> domestic porcine animals (<i>Sus si</i> h meat, excluding minced meat, of: domestic solipeds (<i>Equus caball</i> h meat, excluding offal and minced farmed non-domestic animals of the their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> , <i>Ca</i> (Model 'RUF'); wild non-domestic animals of the their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> , <i>Ca</i> (Model 'RUF'); farmed non-domestic animals be	ng <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cross es) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircus</i> <i>crofa</i>) (Model 'POR'); us, <i>Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) (Mor meat, of: the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anima <i>apra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of th e order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals <i>apra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of th longing to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or Tapirida	-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); ;) (Model 'OVI'); del 'EQU'); Ils (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and he families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae s (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and he families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae ae families (Model 'SUF');				
This cert — fresh (1) (2) (3) — fresh (4) — fresh (5) (6)	h meat, including minced meat, of: domestic bovine animals (includii domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis aria</i> domestic porcine animals (<i>Sus su</i> h meat, excluding minced meat, of: domestic solipeds (<i>Equus caballi</i> h meat, excluding offal and minced farmed non-domestic animals of the their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> , <i>Ca</i> (Model 'RUF'); wild non-domestic animals of the their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> , <i>Ca</i> (Model 'RUF'); farmed non-domestic animals be wild non-domestic animals be	ng <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cross es) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircus</i> <i>crofa</i>) (Model 'POR'); us, <i>Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) (Mor meat, of: the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animal <i>apra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals <i>apra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the	-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); ;) (Model 'OVI'); del 'EQU'); Ils (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and he families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae s (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and he families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae ae families (Model 'SUF');				

	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
art I	:					
D	ov reference L 9: Provide the odd	e of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to	Population (ELI) No 206/2010			
		name and address of the dispatch establishme				
		-	free zone, free warehouse, customs warehouse			
or ship chandler shall be included.						
р	rovided. In case of unloading and	reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of				
		riate HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.03, 02.04, 02.0	5, 02.06, 02.08.90, 02.09, 05.04 or 15.02.			
	ox reference I.20: Indicate total gr	0				
		or boxes, the container number and the seal num <i>nodity</i> : Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', '				
		: If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy)				
art I						
) K	eep as appropriate.					
		of this meat shall not be authorised when obtai	ned from animals slaughtered either prior to the			
da a	ate of authorisation for exportatior	n to the Union of the third country, territory or part	thereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during orts of this meat from this third country, territory			
officia	al veterinarian					
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	tion and title:			
	Date:	Signatur	e:			
	Stamp:					

ANNEX IV

ANIMALS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 1(1)(b)

PART 1

Lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof

SECTION 1

Parts of third countries or territories referred to in Article 7(2)

▼<u>M1</u>

Country/territory	Code of part of the country/territory	Description of part of the country/ territory	
US – United States	US-A	The State of Hawaii (1)	
(¹) Suspended from 5 May 2010.			

▼<u>C1</u>

PART 2

Tables of animals and the corresponding model veterinary certificates

Table 1					
 'QUE': Model of veterinary certificate for consignments of queen bees and queen bumble (<i>Apis mellifera and Bombus</i> spp.), 'BEE': Model of veterinary certificate for consignments of colonies of bumble bees (<i>Bombus</i>) 					
Order	Family	Genera/species			
Hymenoptera	Apidae	Apis mellifera, Bombus spp.			

	со	Model QUE OUNTRY Veterinary certificate to E				
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number	I.2.a.		
		Name				
	Address		I.3. Central Competent Authority			
		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority			
nent	I.5. Consignee		1.6.			
	Name					
ign		Address				
Suos		Postal code				
led o		Tel. No				
atch	17		I.9. Country of ISO I	.10. Region of Code		
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I destination code	.10. Region of Code destination		
ails (I.11.	Place of origin	I.12.			
l: Deta		Name Approval number Address				
Part		Name Approval number Address				
		Name Approval number Address				
	I.13	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure tin	ne of departure		
Address Approval number						
	I.15	Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
	Road vehicle Other Identification: Identification: Documentary references: I.18. Description of commodity		I.17. No(s) of CITES			
			I.19. Commodity cod	9. Commodity code (HS code) 01.06.90		
			I.20. Qu	uantity		
	I.21		I.22. Number of packages			
	1.23	Identification of container/seal number	1.24.			
	I.25. Commodities certified for: Breeding					
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU			
I.28. Identification of the commodities						
	Species Identifica (Scientific name) system			Identification number		

▼<u>C1</u>

	COUNT	RY			Model QUE					
	п.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
	II.1. Animal Health attestation:									
Part II: Certification		s certificate meet the following requirements:								
		II.1.1		ory with code:(1) in which, Am aps mite <i>(Tropilaelaps</i> spp.) are notifiable	erican foulbrood, the small hive beetle (Aethina diseases/pests.					
		II.1.2	they:							
Certif	 (a) come from a breeding apiary, which is supervised and controlled by the competent authority; (b) come from an area which is not subject to any restrictions associated with an occurrence of Ameria and where no such occurrence has taken place within at least 30 days prior to the issuance certificate. Where an outbreak of American foulbrood has occurred previously, all hives within a kilometres have been checked by the competent authority and all infected hives burned or treated to the satisfaction of the said competent authority within 30 days following the last recorded case 									
Part II: (
		bumble bees) from which samples of the comb laid down in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests								
	(d) come from an area of at least 100 km radius which is not subject to any restrictions associated with the occurre of the small hive beetle (<i>Aethina tumida</i>) or <i>Tropilaelaps</i> spp, and where these infestations are absent;									
				ne from hives or colonies (in the case of bu show no clinical signs or suspicion of dise	umble bees), which were inspected immediately ase including infestations affecting bees;					
					s and packaging do not contain the small hive tations, in particular <i>Tropilaelaps</i> spp., affecting					
		II.1.3		combs, and all precautions have been take	food are new and have not been in contact with on to prevent contamination with agents causing					
	Notes									
	Part I:									
		referenco Dattenda		es (<i>Apis mellifera and Bombus</i> spp.). Each	queen bee may be accompanied by a maximum					
	Part II:									
(1) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II or Section 1 of Part 1 of Annex IV to Regulation (EU) No 206/201 Official veterinarian /Official inspector										
									Name	(in capital letters):
		Date:		Signatur	e:					
		Stamp	c							

▼<u>C1</u>

			el BEE				
		UNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EU				
	I.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.				
		Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
		Address					
		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority				
nt	I.5.	Consignee	1.6.				
nme		Name					
Isig		Address					
cor		Postal code					
shed		Tel. No					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO destination code destination Code				
s of	I.11.	Place of origin	1.12.				
etail		Name Approval number					
Ë		Address					
Part		Name Approval number Address					
		Name Approval number Address					
	I.13	Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure time of departure				
	I.15	. Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon					
		Road vehicle Other	I.17. No(s) of CITES				
		Identification:					
		Documentary references:					
	I.18	. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.06.90				
			I.20. Quantity				
	I.21		I.22. Number of packages				
	1.23	Identification of container/seal number	1.24.				
	I.25	. Commodities certified for:					
		Breeding					
	1.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	1.28	. Identification of the commodities	1				
			fication Identification tem number				

▼<u>C1</u>

	COUNTR	łY		Model BEE					
	П.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
	II.1. Animal Health attestation:								
		I, the undersigned, hereby certify	/ that:						
		II.1.1							
tification			ombus spp.) referred to in Part I of this certificate recognised establishment which is supervise						
Part II: Certification	ected immediately prior to dispatch and all on of disease including infestations affecting								
Ра	(c) all colonies for import into the Union have undergone detailed examination to ensure broodstock and packaging do not contain the small hive beetle (Aethina turnida) or its eq infestations in particular Tropilaelaps spp., affecting bees;								
	II.1.2 the packing material, containers, accompanying products and food are new and have n diseased bees or brood-combs, and all precautions have been taken to prevent contaminal diseases or infestations of bees.								
	Natao								
	Notes								
	 Part I: Box reference I.20: Number of containers of bumble bees (<i>Bombus</i> spp.), each containing a colony of a maximum of 200 add bumble bees. 								
	Official veterinarian /Official inspector								
		Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	n and title:					
		Date:	Signature:						
		Stamp:							

ANNEX V

Explanatory notes for completing the veterinary certificates

(referred to in Article 18)

(a) Veterinary certificates shall be issued by the exporting third country, based on the models set out in Part 2 of Annexes I, II and IV and Annex III according to the layout of the model that corresponds to the live animals/fresh meat concerned.

They shall contain, in the numbered order that appears in the model, the attestations that are required for any third country and, as the case may be, those supplementary guarantees that are required for the exporting third country or part thereof.

If the Member State of destination imposes, for the live animals/fresh meat concerned, additional certification requirements, attestations to certify that those requirements are fulfilled shall also be incorporated in the original form of the veterinary certificate.

- (b) Where the model certificate states that certain statements shall be kept as appropriate, statements which are not relevant, may be crossed out and initialled and stamped by the certifying officer, or completely deleted from the certificate.
- (c) A separate and unique certificate must be provided for the live animals/fresh meat that are exported from a territory or territories of the same exporting country appearing in columns 2 and 3 of Part 1 of Annex I, II or IV which are consigned to the same destination and transported in the same railway wagon, lorry, aircraft or ship.
- (d) The original of each certificate shall consist of a single sheet of paper, or, where more text is required it must be in such a form that all sheets of paper required are part of an integrated whole and indivisible.
- (e) The veterinary certificate shall be drawn up in at least one of the official languages of the Member State of the border inspection post of introduction of the consignment into the Union and of the Member State of destination. However, those Member States may authorise the certificate to be drawn up in the official language of another Member State, and accompanied, if necessary, by an official translation.
- (f) If for reasons of identification of the items of the consignment (schedule in point I.28 of the model veterinary certificate), additional sheets of paper are attached to the certificate, those sheets of paper shall also be considered as forming part of the original of the certificate by the application of the signature and stamp of the certifying officer, on each of the pages.
- (g) When the certificate, including additional schedules referred to in (f), comprises more than one page, each page shall be numbered, (page number) of (total number of pages), at the end of the page and shall bear the certificate reference number that has been designated by the competent authority at the top of the pages.
- (h) The original of the certificate must be completed and signed by an official veterinarian or by another designated official inspector where this is provided for in the model veterinary certificate. In the case of live animals, the certificate must be completed and signed within 24 hours prior to loading of the consignment for introduction into the Union. The competent authorities of the exporting third country shall ensure that rules of certification equivalent to those laid down in Directive 96/93/EC (¹) are followed.

The colour of the signature shall be different from that of the printing. This requirement also applies to stamps other than those embossed or water-marked.

(i) The certificate reference number referred to in boxes I.2 and II.a. must be issued by the competent authority.

▼<u>C1</u>

(1) OJ L 13, 16.1.1997, p. 28.

ANNEX VI

PART 1

Table 1					
'RUM-A':	Model of veterinary certificate for animals of the species listed below that are originating from and intended for an approved body, institute or centre.				
Order	Family	Genera/species			
Artiodactyla	Antilocapridae	Antilocapra ssp.			
	Bovidae	Addax ssp., Aepyceros ssp., Alcelaphus ssp., Ammo- dorcas ssp., Ammotragus ssp., Antidorcas ssp., Antilope ssp., Bison ssp., Bos ssp. (including Bibos, Novibos, Poephagus), Boselaphus ssp., Bubalus ssp. (including anoa), Budorcas ssp., Capra ssp., Cepha- lophus ssp., Connochaetes ssp., Damaliscus ssp. (including Beatragus), Dorcatragus ssp., Gazella ssp., (including Beatragus), Dorcatragus ssp., Gazella ssp., Hemitragus ssp., Madoqua ssp., Naemorhedus ssp. (including Nemorhaedus and Capricornis), Neotragus ssp., Oreamnos ssp., Oreotragus ssp., Oryx ssp., Ourebia ssp., Procapra ssp., Pseudois ssp., Pseudoryx ssp., Raphicerus ssp., Redunca ssp., Rupicapra ssp., Saiga ssp., Sigmoceros-Alecelaphus ssp., Tetracerus ssp., Tragelaphus ssp. (including Boocerus).			
	Camelidae	Camelus ssp., Lama ssp., Vicugna ssp.			
	Cervidae	Alces ssp., Axis-Hyelaphus ssp., Blastocerus ssp., Capreolus ssp., Cervus-Rucervus ssp., Dama ssp., Elaphurus ssp., Hippocamelus ssp., Hydropotes ssp., Mazama ssp., Megamuntiacus ssp., Muntiacus ssp., Odocoileus ssp., Ozotoceros ssp., Pudu ssp., Rangifer ssp.			
	Giraffidae	Giraffa ssp., Okapia ssp.			
	Moschidae	Moschus ssp.			
	Tragulidae	Hyemoschus ssp., Tragulus-Moschiola ssp.			

Table 2							
	Model of veterinary certificate for animals of the species listed below that are originating from and intended for an approved body, institute or centre.						
Order	Family	Genera/species					
Artiodactyla	Suidae	Babyrousa ssp., Hylochoerus ssp., Phacochoerus ssp., Potamochoerus ssp., Sus ssp.					
	Tayassuidae	Catagonus ssp., Pecari-Tayassu ssp.					
	Hippopotamidae	Hexaprotodon-Choeropsis ssp., Hippopotamus ssp.					

▼<u>M18</u>

Table 3							
'TRE-A': Model of veterinary certificate for animals of the species listed below that are originating from and intended for an approved body, institute or centre.							
Order	Family	Genera/species					
Perissodactyla	Tapiridae	Tapirus ssp.					
	Rhinocerotidae	Ceratotherium ssp., Dicerorhinus ssp., Diceros ssp., Rhinoceros ssp.					
Proboscidea	Elephantidae	Elephas ssp., Loxodonta ssp.					

PART 2

Model RUM-A

cou	JNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU										
	l.1.	Consignor Name			1.2.	Certificate ref	erence No	l.2.a.			
		Address			I.3. Central competent authority						
ant		Tel.			1.4.	Local compet	ent authority				
signme	1.5.	Consignee Name			1.6.				_		
d con		Address Postal code					_				
atcheo		Postal code Tel.									
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	1.9.	Country of destination	ISO code	I.10. Regio destin		Code	
Detai	l.11.	. Place of origin									
Part I:		Name Approval number Address									
	I.13.	. Place of loading				I.14. Date of departure					
		Address Approval number									
	l.15.	15. Means of transport				I.16. Entry BIP in EU					
		Aeroplane Ship Road vehicle Other [
		Identification Documentary references			1.17.						
	l.18.	Description of commodity				1.19	. Commodity	code (HS code)		
								.20. Quantity			
	I.21.							.22. Number o	f package	s	
	1.23.	Seal/Container No						.24.			
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:									
		Approved body									
	1.26.				1.27.	For import or	admission into	o EU			
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities	;		1						
		Species (scientific name)	Identification system			Identification	number	Age		Sex	

	COUNT	٩Y		Model RUM-A					
	П.	Health info	ormation II.a	. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	11.1.	Animal he	ealth attestation						
		⁽¹) of origin certify that the animals							
		II.1.1.	They come from the country, territory or part thereof des	cribed in Box I.7.:					
			(a) where the diseases referred to in this certificate are						
tion			⁽¹⁾ (b) which at the date of issuing this certificate has been	free for 12 months from rinderpe	st. <				
ertifica		II.1.2.	They come from the body, institute or centre/holding $\left({}^{1}\right)$ or	lescribed in Box I.11;					
Part II: Certification			 (a) which is approved according to the requirements and No 206/2010; 	I conditions set out in Part 3 and	I 4 of Annex VI to Regulation (EU)				
å			(b) which is not subjected to any restrictions relating to a animals referred to in Box I.28. are susceptible;	national programme for the contro	l of infectious diseases to which the				
			(c) where there have been no clinical cases of the fol susceptible:	lowing diseases to which the ar	imals referred to in Box I.28. are				
			— anthrax for the last 30 days;						
			 foot-and-mouth disease, bluetongue, Rift valley fe lumpy skin disease, peste des petits ruminants, shi months; 						
			(d) where there have been no clinical or non-clinical cas	al cases of tuberculosis and brucellosis for the past 6 months;					
				last 30 days, there has been no case of the following diseases to which the foot-and-mouth disease, vesicular stomatitis, contagious bovine pleuropneu- goat pox, contagious caprine pleuropneumonia;					
				last 30 days, there has been no case of the following diseases to which the bluetongue, epizootic haemorrhagic disease, Rift valley fever, lumpy skin					
			(g) in which they have remained since birth or for the pa	st 6 months before dispatch to th	ne Union.				
		II.1.3.	They:						
				ot complying with at least the same health requirements as described in this transportation from the approved body, institute or centre/holding $(^1)$ to the					
			 (b) were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hou intended transport; 	rs of loading and showed no clinic	al sign of disease and are fit for the				
			(c) are not animals to be killed under a national program	me for the eradication of disease	s.				
		II.1.4.	Foot-and-Mouth Disease						
		either (1)	[(a) They come from the country, territory or part thereof of foot-and-mouth disease with or without vaccination, a		en free for the past 12 months from				
	or (1) [(a) They have been subjected to the following tests			31					
			 a serological test for evidence of foot-and-mouth prescribed tests for international trade laid down Animals (OIE Terrestrial Manual), with negative re 	in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic	Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial				
			 (¹)(²)[a probang test for evidence of foot-and-mouth described in the OIE Terrestrial Manual with Union] (¹)(⁴)[taken on two occasions 15 days ap dispatch to the Union, and] 	negative results, (1)(3)[taken 10) days prior to dispatch to the				
	▶(2	⁹ (¹)	(b) they have not been vaccinated against foot-and-mout	h disease.◀					

Health in	formation II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.					
II.1.5.	Bluetongue and Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)					
either (1)	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7 which has been free for 24 months from blu tongue/EHD in accordance with the OIE Terrestrial Animal Health Code (OIE Terrestrial Code).]					
or (¹)	[They were held in a vector-protected facility in the approved body, institute or centre/holding (¹) for at least 30 days prior shipment and were subjected to a serology test according to the OIE Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, carried out least 28 days after introduction into the approved body, institute or centre.]					
or (¹)	[They were held in a vector-protected facility in the approved body, institute or centre/holding (¹) for at least 30 days prior shipment and were subjected to a PCR test according to the OIE Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, carried out at least 14 days after introduction into the approved body, institute or centre.]					
or (1)	[They come from a seasonally free area and were subjected during that period to an serology test according to the O Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, carried out at least 28 days after introduction into the approved body, institute centre/holding (¹).]					
or (1)	[They come from a seasonally free area and were subjected during that period to a PCR test according to the OIE Terrestr Manual, with negative results, carried out at least 14 days after introduction into the approved body, institute or centre/hol ing (¹).]					
II.1.6.	Rift valley fever					
either (1)	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7. which has been free for 48 months from Rift valle fever and have not been vaccinated against that disease.]					
or (1)	[They were held in a vector-protected facility in the approved body, institute or centre/holding (1) for at least 30 days prior shipment during which the animals showed no clinical signs of Rift valley fever and were protected from vectors between the vector-protected facility and the place of shipment to the Union as well as at the place of shipment.]					
or (¹) [They have been subjected to a virus neutralisation test (⁹) with negative results for evidence of Rift valley fever, as laic and prescribed for international trade by the OIE Terrestrial Manual, taken at the beginning of the isolation/quarantine period at least 42 days later on, the second of which must have been taken within 10 days of dispatch to the Union.]						
II.1.7.	Brucellosis					
either (1)	[They come from a country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7 which has been free for the past 12 months fro brucellosis and which have not been vaccinated against that disease;]					
or (1)	[They have been subjected to a test as laid down and prescribed for international trade by the OIE Terrestrial Manual, in the days prior to dispatch to the Union;]					
or (1)	[They are castrated males of any age].					
II.1.8.	Other vaccinations					
	(a) They have not been vaccinated against vesicular stomatitis,					
(*) (b) They have been vaccinated against:					
	(¹) [anthrax on the (dd/mm/yyyy)(date(s)) with the following vaccine(s) (name of vaccine(s) used)],					
	(¹) [rables on the					
ll.1.9.	Parasite treatment					
	They have been treated at least twice during the 40 days prior to dispatch to the Union against internal and external parasit with the following product(s)					
II.1.10.	Loading on the means of transport					
	They have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on					

OUNTRY	th information			II.a. Certificate reference number	Model RUM-,
	In mornation				11.0.
Notes					
				.28. coming from an approved body, i centre situated within a Member Stat	
Part I:					
— Box refer				iner and lorries), flight number (aircraft) ior shall inform the BIP of entry into th	
— Box refer	ence I.19.: Use	e appropriat	e HS code: 010613 or 010619	Э.	
— Box refer				system (tag, tattoos, brand, chip, trans ermit tracing of their premises of origi	
	Age	e: months.			
	Sex	r (M = male	, $F = female$, $C = castrated$).		
	Spe	<i>ecies</i> : Selec	t the species amongst those I	isted below:	
Order	Family		Genera/species		
Artiodactyla	Antilocapi	ridae	Antilocapra		
	Bovidae		Antilope ssp., Bison ssp., Bos ssp. (including anoa), Budorci ssp. (including Beatragus), Dt ssp., Litocranius ssp., Madoo Neotragus ssp., Oreannos s Patholops ssp., Pelea ssp., P ssp., Ruploapra ssp., Saiga s	Alcelaphus ssp., Ammodorcas ssp., s ssp. (including Bibos, Novibos, Poej as ssp., Capra ssp., Cephalophus ss orcatragus ssp., Gazella ssp., Hemitra yua ssp., Naemorhedus ssp. (includii sp., Oreotragus ssp., Oryx ssp., Our rocapra ssp., Pseudoi ssp., Pseudoi sp., Sigmoceros-Alecelaphus ssp., Sy Tragelaphus ssp. (including Boocerus	phagus), Boselaphus ssp., Bubalus p., Connochaetes ssp., Damaliscuu agus ssp., Hippotragus ssp., Kobus g Nemorhaedus and Capricornis) rebia ssp., Ovibos ssp., Ovis ssp. yx ssp., Raphicerus ssp., Taur Alvicapra ssp., Syncerus ssp., Taur
	Camelida	e	Camelus ssp., Lama ssp., Vic	cugna ssp.	
	Cervidae		Elaphurus ssp., Hippocamelus	sp., Blastocerus ssp., Capreolus ssp., s ssp., Hydropotes ssp., Mazama ss veros ssp., Pudu ssp., Rangifer ssp.	
	Giraffidae	I	<i>Giraffa</i> ssp., <i>Okapia</i> ssp.		
	Moschida	e	Moschus ssp.		
	Tragulida	e	Hyemoschus ssp., Tragulus-M	loschiola ssp.	
Part II:					
(¹) Keep as	appropriate.				
(²) This attes	tation is only app	licable to E	ovidae and Cervidae.		
(³) This attes	tation is only app	licable to B	<i>ovidae</i> and <i>Cervidae</i> other tha	an African buffalo (<i>Syncerus caffer</i>).	
(4) This attes	tation is only app	licable to A	frican buffalo (<i>Syncerus caffer</i>).	
(⁵) Vaccinatio filled in.	on is not compulse	ory, but if th	e animals have been vaccinate	ed, information on the vaccine(s) used	and the time of vaccination shall b
exportatio	n to the Union c	f the third	country,territory or part thereo	en the animals were loaded either p of described in Boxes I.7. and I.8., o animals from that country.territory or	or during a period where restrictiv

exportation to the Union of the third country,territory or part thereof described in Boxes I./. and I.8., or during a pe measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of these animals from that country,territory or part thereof.

COUNTRY Mod							
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.						
Official veterinarian							
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title:						
Date:	Signature:						
Stamp:							

		Model S	UI-A				
col	JNTR 1.1.	r Consignor	I.2. Certificate	e reference No	Vet	erinary cei	tificate to EU
		Name					
			I.3. Central c	ompetent author	ity		
		Address			-		
ent		Tel.	I.4. Local cor	mpetent authority	/		
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.				
ons		Name			_		
Ö D		Address		_			
she		Postal code					
pat		Tel.		-			
dis	17	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of	of ISO cod	de I.10. Reg	ion of	Code
õ			destinatio			ination	0000
ils							
Deta	1.11.	Place of origin	l.12.	1		_	
ť		Name Approval number					
Ра		Address					
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of c	leparture			
		Address Approval number					
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIF	in EU			
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌 Railway wagon 🗌					
		Road vehicle Other					
		Identification	l.17.				
		Documentary references					
	I.18.	Description of commodity		I.19. Commodit	y code (HS cod	de)	
					01.06.19		
					I.20. Quantity		
	1.21.				I.22. Number	of package	es
	1.23.	Seal/Container No			1.24.		
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:					
		Approved body					
	1.26.		1.27 For impo	rt or admission i	nto EU		
	1.20.		1.27. 1 01 11100	n or aumission i			
	128	Identification of the commodities					
	1.20.						
		Species Identification system (scientific name)	Identification	number	Age		Sex

	COUNT	RY		Model SUI-A				
	11.	Health inf	formation	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
	11.1.	Animal h	ealth attestation					
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian responsible for the approved body, institute or centre/hol described in Part I meet the following requirements:				⁽¹⁾ of origin certify that the animals			
_		II.1.1. They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7.						
Part II: Certification		(a) where the diseases referred to in this certificate are notifiable,						
Certi			(b) which at the date of issuing this certificate has been	en free for the past 12 months from	rinderpest.			
art II: (II.1.2.	They come from the body, institute or centre/holding (1	¹) described in Box I.11.				
۳ ۳			 (a) which is approved according to the requirements a 206/2010; 	nd conditions set out in Part 3 and 4	of Annex VI to Regulation (EU) No			
			 (b) which is not subjected to any restrictions relating to animals referred to in Box I.28. are susceptible; 	a national programme for the control	of infectious diseases to which the			
			(c) where there have been no clinical cases of the susceptible:	following diseases to which the an	imals referred to in Box I.28. are			
			— anthrax for the last 30 days;					
			 foot-and-mouth disease, vesicular stomatitis, r disease for the past 6 months; 	abies, African swine fever, classica	I swine fever and swine vesicular			
			(d) where there have been no clinical or non-clinical o	cases of tuberculosis and brucellosis	for the past 6 months;			
			 (e) around which in an area of radius of 10 km for the classical swine fever and swine vesicular disease; 	last 12 months, there has been no ca	ase/outbreak of African swine fever,			
			 (f) around which in an area of 10 km radius for the pas vesicular stomatitis, 	t 30 days, there has been no case/ou	tbreak of foot-and-mouth disease or			
			(g) in which they have remained since birth or for the	past 6 months before dispatch to th	e Union.			
		II.1.3.	They:					
			(a) have not come into contact with other animals not c certificate since birth or for the last 30 days and holding (¹) to the place of shipment;					
			 (b) were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 h intended transport; 	hours of loading and showed no clinic	al sign of disease and are fit for the			
			(c) are not animals to be killed under a national progr	amme for the eradication of diseases	s.			
		II.1.4.	Foot-and-Mouth Disease					
		either (1)	[(a) They come from the country, territory or part there been free for the past 12 months from foot-and-m		e date of issuing this certificate has			
		or (1)	[(a) They have been subjected to a virological and serc out in accordance with one of the prescribed tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals (OIE Terrestria the Union; and)	s for international trade laid down in t	he OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests			
			(b) they have not been vaccinated against foot-and-m	nouth disease.				
		II.1.5.	Brucellosis					
		(¹) either	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof brucellosis and have not been vaccinated against that		n free for the past 12 months from			
		(¹)(³) or	[They have been subjected, with negative results, to a l prior to dispatch to the Union.]	buffered Brucella antigen test for porc	ine brucellosis taken in the 30 days			

Healt	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
II.1.6	Swine vesicular disease						
(1) ei	her [They come from the country, territory or part ther swine vesicular disease.]	eof described in box 1.7 which has bee	n free for the past 12 months from				
(¹) 01	[They have been subjected, with negative results, to down and prescribed for international trade by the						
II.1.7	Vesicular Stomatitis						
(¹) ei	her [They come from the country, territory or part the vesicular stomatitis.]	reof described in Box I.7 which has be	en free for the last 6 months fro				
(¹) 01	[They have been subjected, with negative results, down and prescribed for international trade by the						
II.1.8	Classical swine fever	Classical swine fever					
(¹) ei	her [They come from the country, territory or part the classical swine fever.]	reof described in Box I.7 which has bee	n free for the past 12 months fro				
(¹) <i>oi</i>	[They have been subjected to a virological and sero prescribed tests for international trade laid down in dispatch to the Union.]						
II.1.9	African swine fever						
(¹) ei	her [They come from the country, territory or part the African swine fever.]	reof described in Box I.7 which has bee	n free for the past 12 months fro				
(¹) 01	[They have been subjected, with negative result prescribed for international trade in the OIE Terres						
II.1.1	. Aujeszky's disease						
	According to official information, no clinical, pathological or serological evidence of Aujeszky's disease has been recorde the last 12 months in the approved body, institute or centre/holding (¹) and in an area with a 5 km radius around the app body, centre or institute, and						
	They have been subjected, with negative results, down and prescribed for international trade by the and						
	They have not been vaccinated against Aujeszky's	s disease and have not been in contact	with vaccinated animals.				
II.1.1	. Other vaccinations						
	(a) They have not been vaccinated against rinder	rpest, vesicular stomatitis, classical swin	e fever or swine vesicular diseas				
	(2)(b) They have been vaccinated against:						
	(¹) [anthrax on the (dd/mm/y used)],	yyy) with the following vaccine(s)	(name of vaccine i				
	(¹) [rabies on the (dd/mm/yy used)].	yy) with the following vaccine(s)	(name of vaccine (
II.1.1	. Parasite treatment						
	They have been treated at least twice in the 40 da the following product(s)						

COUNTRY Model SUI-A					
II. Health inform		formation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
II.1.13. Loading on the means of transport		ns of transport			
They have been loaded for dispatch to the described in Box I.15. that were cleane constructed that faeces, urine, litter or the faeces of the description of the desc			5. that were cleaned and disir	fected before loading with an officia	ally authorised disinfectant and so
Notes					
				. 28. coming from an approved body, entre located within a Member State.	
Part I					
— Bo	x reference			er and lorries), flight number (aircraft) shall inform the BIP of entry into the	
— Bo	x reference			ystem (tag, tattoos, brand, chip, trans nit tracing of their premises of origin.	ponder). The identifier shall include
		Age: months.			
		Sex (M = male,	F = female, C = castrated).		
		Species Select	the species amongst those liste	d below:	
Order		Family	Genera/species		
Artioda	actyla	Suidae	Babyrousa ssp., Hylochoerus	ssp., Phacochoerus ssp., Potamochoe	<i>erus</i> ssp., <i>Sus</i> ssp.
		Tayassuidae	Catagonus ssp., Pecari-Tayas	<i>su</i> ssp.	
		Hippopotamidae	Hexaprotodon-Choeropsis, Hip	ppopotamus ssp.	
Part I	:				
(¹) Ke	ep as appr	opriate.			
	(²) Vaccination is not compulsory, but if the animals have been vaccinated, information on the vaccine(s) used and the time of vaccination must filled in.			and the time of vaccination must be	
	(³) Tests carried out in accordance with the protocols that, for the disease concerned, are described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation No 206/2010.		rt 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU)		
ex	(⁴) Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed when the animals were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation exportation to the Union of the country, territory or part thereof decribed in Boxes I.7. and I.8., or during a period where restrictive measure have been adopted by the Union against imports of these animals from that country,territory or part thereof.			a period where restrictive measures	
Official veterinarian					
Na	me (in cap	ital letters):		Qualifica	tion and title:
Date:			Signatur	e:	
Sta	amp:				

		Model T	RE-A
	I.1 .	Consignor	Veterinary certificate to EU I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.
		Name Address	I.3. Central competent authority
ent		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority
nsignm	1.5.	Consignee Name	1.6.
Partl : Details of dispatched consignment		Address Postal code Tel.	
	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination
: Deta	l.11.	Place of origin	1.12.
		Name Approval number Address	
	1.13.	Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon Road vehicle Other	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Identification Documentary references	1.17.
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.06.19
			I.20. Quantity
	1.21.		I.22. Number of packages
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	1.24.
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:	
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities	1
		Species Identification system (scientific name)	Identification number Age Sex

	COUNT	RY		Model TRE-A				
	11.	Health inf	formation	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
	11.1.	Animal h	nealth attestation					
			dersigned official veterinarian responsible for the appro d in Part I meet the following requirements:	oved body, institute or centre/holding ((¹) of origin certify that the animals			
		II.1.1. They come from the third country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7.						
Part II: Certification			(a) where the diseases referred to in this certificate a	are notifiable,				
Certif			(b) which at the date of issuing this certificate has be	een free for the past 12 months from	rinderpest.			
art II:		II.1.2.	They come from the body, institute or centre/holding	(¹) described in Box I.11.,				
Ğ			 (a) which is approved according to the requirements a 206/2010; 	and conditions set out in Part 3 and 4	of Annex VI to Regulation (EU) No			
			 (b) which is not subjected to any restrictions relating to animals referred to in Box I.28. are susceptible; 	to a national programme for the control	I of infectious diseases to which the			
			(c) where there have been no clinical cases of the susceptible:	e following diseases to which the an	nimals referred to in Box I.28. are			
			— anthrax for the last 30 days;					
			— foot-and-mouth disease, rables, $(^1)(^2)$ [African	horse sickness] for the past 6 month	s,			
			(d) where there have been no clinical or non-clinical	cases of tuberculosis for the past 6 r	nonths;			
			(e) around which in an area of 10 km radius for the la	ast 30 days, there has been no case/o	utbreak of foot-and-mouth disease,			
			(f) in which they have remained since birth or for the	e past 6 months before dispatch to th	e Union,			
			[(g) around which in an area of radius of 150 km fo sickness].	or the last 60 days, there has been	no case/outbreak of African horse			
		II.1.3.	They:					
			 (a) have not come into contact with other animals not certificate since birth or for the past 30 days and c ing (¹) to the place of shipment; 					
			 (b) were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 intended transport; 	⊦ hours of loading and showed no clinic	al sign of disease and are fit for the			
			(c) are not animals to be killed under a national prog	gramme for the eradication of disease	s.			
	(1)(3) [II.1.4.	Foot-and-Mouth Disease					
		either (¹)	[(a) They come from the country, territory or part ther foot-and-mouth disease with or without vaccinate		en free for the past 12 months from			
		<i>or</i> (1)	[(a) They have been subjected to the following tests:	c.				
			 a serological test for evidence of foot-and-m prescribed tests for international trade laid de Animals (OIE Terrestrial Manual), with nega 	lown in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic	Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial			
			 [a probang test for evidence of foot-and-mou described in the OIE Terrestrial Manual with 					
			(b) have not been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth	h disease.				
		II.1.5.	Other vaccinations					
			(a) They have not been vaccinated against rinderpes	st,				

II.	Health in	formation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	(") (b) They have been	n vaccinated against:		
(¹) [anthrax on th used)],			(dd/mm/yyyy)	(date(s)) with the following vaccine(s)	(name of vaccine(s
(¹) [rabies on the (dd/mm/yyyy)(date(s)) with the following vaccine(s) (name				(name of vaccine (s) used)]	
	II.1.6.	Parasite treatment	t		
They have been treated at least twice in the 40 days prior to dispatch to the Union against internal and external pa the following product(s)					
	II.1.7.	Loading on the m	eans of transport		
	They have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on			ally authorised disinfectant and so	
Notes					
				I.28. coming from an approved body, in or centre located within a Member Stat	
Part I:					
— Box	reference			ainer and lorries), flight number (aircraft) nor shall inform the BIP of entry into the	
- Box reference I.28.: Identification system: Specify the identification system (tag, tattoos, brand, chip, transponder). The identifier the ISO code of the exporting country and permit tracing of their premises of origin.					
		Age: months.			
		Sex (M = ma	le, F = female, C = castrated).		
		Species: Sele	ect the species amongst those I	listed below:	
Order		Family	Genera/species		
Perisso	dactyla	Tapiridae	<i>Tapirus</i> ssp.		
		Rhinocerotidae	Ceratotherium ssp., Dicerori	hinus ssp., Diceros ssp., Rhinoceros ss	p
Proboso	idea	Elephantidae	Elephas ssp., Loxodonta ss	p.	
Part II:					
(¹) Kee	p as appr	opriate.			
(²) This	attestatio	n is only applicable to	o Rhinocerotidae.		
(³) This	attestatio	ion is only applicable to <i>Elephas.</i> ssp.			
(⁴) Vaco fillec		on is not compulsory, but if the animals have been vaccinated, information on the vaccine(s) used and the time of vaccination must b			
(5) Data	of loadir	ng Imports of these	animals shall not be allowed w	when the animals were loaded either n	rior to the date of authorisation fo

COUNTRY Model TF					
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.				
Official veterinarian					
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title:				
Date:	Signature:				
Stamp:					

PART 3

Requirements concerning bodies, institutes or centres in third countries

The body, institute or centre in a third country must:

- (a) be clearly demarcated and separated from its surroundings;
- (b) have adequate means for catching, confining and isolating animals, and have available adequate quarantine facilities and approved standard operating procedures for animals coming from unknown origin;
- (c) have a vector-protected structure complying with the following requirements:
 - (i) it has appropriate physical barriers at entry and exit points;
 - (ii) the openings of the vector-protected structure are vector-screened with mesh of appropriate gauge impregnated regularly with an approved insecticide according to the instructions of the manufacturer;
 - (iii) vector surveillance and control are carried out within and around the vector-protected structure;
 - (iv) measures are taken to limit or eliminate breeding sites for vectors in the vicinity of the vector-protected structure;
 - (v) standard operating procedures are in place, including descriptions of back-up and alarm systems, for the operation of the vector-protected structure and for the transport of the animals from that structure to the place of loading;
- (d) keep, for a minimum period of ten years, up-to-date records indicating:
 - (i) the number and identity (age, sex, species and individual identification, where appropriate) of the animals of each species present on their premises;
 - (ii) the number and identity (age, sex, species and individual identification where appropriate) of animals arriving in or leaving their premises, together with information on their origin or destination, the means of transport, and the health status of those animals;
 - (iii) the results of blood tests or any other diagnostic procedures carried out on the animals on their premises;
 - (iv) cases of disease and, where appropriate, the treatment administered;
 - (v) the results of the post-mortem examinations on animals that have died on their premises, including still-born animals;
 - (vi) observations made during any isolation or quarantine period;
- (e) be free from the diseases listed in Annex A to Directive 92/65/EEC or mentioned in the veterinary certificates for the relevant species set out in Part 2 of Annex VI to this Regulation, for at least the previous three years, as evidenced by the records kept pursuant to point (d) and the results of the clinical and laboratory tests carried out on the animals on their premises;
- (f) either have an arrangement with a laboratory approved by the competent authority to perform post-mortem examinations, or have one or more appropriate premises where these examinations may be performed under the authority of the approved veterinarian;
- (g) ensure disposal of the carcasses of animals which die of a disease or are euthanised;

- (h) secure, by contract or legal instrument, the services of a veterinarian approved by and acting under the control of the competent authority, who must perform at least the following tasks:
 - (i) ensure that appropriate disease surveillance and control measures are applied in that body, institute or centre. Such measures must be approved by the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof where the body, institute or centre is situated, taking into account the disease situation and must include at least the following elements:
 - an annual disease surveillance plan including appropriate control measures concerning zoonoses in the animals present on the premises,
 - clinical, laboratory and post-mortem testing of animals suspected to be affected by transmissible diseases and zoonoses,
 - vaccination of susceptible animals against infectious diseases and zoonoses;
 - (ii) ensure that any suspect deaths or the presence of any other symptom suggesting that animals have contracted one or more of the diseases listed in Annex A to Directive 92/65/EEC or mentioned in the veterinary certificates for the relevant species set out in Part 2 of Annex VI to this Regulation are notified without delay to the competent authority, where that particular disease is notifiable in the third country, territory or part thereof concerned;
 - (iii) ensure that incoming animals have been quarantined as necessary, in accordance with the instructions given by the competent authority;
 - (iv) ensure compliance with the animal health requirements which the animals must fulfil in order to be introduced into the Union.

PART 4

Conditions concerning the approval of bodies, institutes or centres in third countries

- 1. Approval must be granted only to those bodies, institutes or centres which comply with the requirements set out in Part 3.
- 2. Where vector protection is required, the approval of a structure as vector-protected must be granted only if the criteria in point (c) of Part 3 are met. In order to grant the approval, the competent authority must verify at least three times during the required protection period (at the beginning, during and at the end of the period) the effectiveness of the vector protection measures, by means of a vector trap inside the vector protected structure.
- 3. Each approved body, institute and centre must be assigned an approval number.
- 4. Approval must be maintained only as long as the following conditions continue to be met:

the premises are under the control of an official veterinarian, who must perform at least the following tasks:

- (i) inspect the premises of the body, institute or centre at least once per year;
- (ii) audit the activity of the veterinarian referred to in point (h) of Part 3 and the implementation of the annual disease surveillance plan referred to in the first indent of point (h)(i);
- (iii) ensure that the provisions laid down in Parts 3 and 4 are met;

(iv) verify that:

- compliance with the animal health requirements which the animals must fulfil in order to be introduced into the Union;
- the results of the clinical, post-mortem and laboratory tests on the animals have revealed no occurrence of the diseases listed in Annex A to Directive 92/65/EEC or mentioned in the veterinary certificates for the relevant species set out in Part 2 of Annex VI to this Regulation.
- 5. The approval must be withdrawn where the competent authority finds that the requirements of Part 3 are no longer being fulfilled.
- 6. Where notification is given of the suspicion of the occurrence of one of the diseases listed in Annex A to Directive 92/65/EEC or mentioned in the veterinary certificates for the relevant species laid down in Part 2 of Annex VI to this Regulation, the competent authority must suspend the approval of the body, institute or centre, until the suspicion has been officially ruled out. Depending on the disease involved and the risk of disease transmission, the suspension may relate to the the body, institute or centre as a whole or only to certain categories of animals susceptible to the disease in question. The competent authority must ensure that the measures necessary to confirm or rule out the suspicion and to avoid any spread of disease are taken.
- 7. Where the suspected disease referred to in point 6 is confirmed, the approval of the body, institute or centre must be withdrawn.
- 8. Where the approval of a body, institute or centre has been withdrawn, it must be restored only where the following conditions are complied with:
 - (a) the disease and the source of infection were eradicated on the premises of the body, institute or centre concerned;
 - (b) the premises of the body, institute or centre concerned were appropriately cleaned and desinfected;
 - (c) the body, institute or centre concerned complies with the requirements set out in points (a) to (d) and (f) to (h) of Part 3.
- 9. The competent authority which approved the body, institute or centre must inform the Member States that included the body, institute or centre on their lists of approved bodies, institutes and centres of the suspension, withdrawal or restoration of that approval.